

Tips and Tools for Improving GPRA!

GPRA / GPRAMA RESOURCE GUIDE

**Government Performance and Results Act
(GPRA)**

VERSION 4 : UPDATED for 2015 GPRA Year

**CALIFORNIA AREA
INDIAN HEALTH
SERVICE**

650 Capitol Mall, Suite 7-100
Sacramento, CA 95814

Phone: 916-930-3927

FAX: 916-930-3953

Email: caogpra@ihs.gov



GPRA/GPRAMA Resource Guide Version 4.0 (FY 2015)

The Government Performance and Results Act (GPRA) is a federal law requiring agencies to demonstrate that they are using their funds effectively toward meeting their missions. The GPRA Modernization Act (GPRAMA) strengthens GPRA by requiring federal agencies to use performance data to drive decision making. The Indian Health Service reports data for 21 annual clinical GPRA measures (4 of which are classified as GPRAMA measures) and one long-term GPRA measure. 20 of these measures have annual targets at the Area and site level. This resource guide was developed to assist clinic staff with improving care at their clinic as well as improving performance on the clinical GPRA measures.

Included in this guide are the following resources, instructions, and informational materials to assist your program:

California Area Office Contacts:

- CAO Office of Public Health Contacts

Intro to GPRA/GPRA 101:

- Important Websites for GPRA
- GPRA 101 for Patients flyer
- GPRA for Providers flyer
- GPRA numerator and denominator definitions Cheat Sheet
- Provider Article – March 2012: Intro to GPRAMA
- Provider Article – Jan 2012: Strategies of Sites Meeting All GPRA Measures

Data Entry:

- PCC Data Entry Cheat Sheet ***Updated!**
- EHR Data Entry Cheat Sheet ***Updated!**

CRS Tools:

- Instructions for Running the National GPRA & PART Report ***Updated!**
- Instructions for Running the National GPRA Dashboard ***Updated!**
 - Example of National GPRA Dashboard
- Instructions for Running a Patient List in CRS ***Updated!**
- Instructions for Updating Medication and Lab Taxonomies

HIV Tools and Resources:

- Prenatal HIV Screening Package
 - Tips for Improving HIV Screening Rates
 - Prenatal HIV Screening measure logic
 - Notification of Prenatal HIV Screening form
 - HIPAA Privacy Authorization Form
- Article - Integrating Clinical Decision Support to Increase HIV and Chlamydia Screening ***New!**

CAO Trainings, Calls, & Conferences:

- FY 2015 California GPRA Monthly Webinar flyer ***Updated!**

GPRA/GPRAMA Resource Guide Version 4.0 (FY 2015)

- Instructions for joining the California GPRA/GPRAMA Portal
- FY 2015 California Providers Best Practices & GPRA Measures Continuing Medical Education Save the Date Flyer ***Updated!**

Immunizations:

- Tips for improving immunization coverage/ Helpful Links

Behavioral Health Screening Tools:

- Central Valley's Health Screening Form (Depression Screening, DV/IPV Screening, FAS Screening, and Tobacco Screening)
- Sample Behavioral Health Screening Tool (Depression Screening, Alcohol Screening, and DV/IPV Screening)
- Northern Valley's Behavioral Health Screening Tri-fold (Depression Screening, Alcohol Use Screening, and Intimate Partner/Domestic Violence Screening)

Shared Tools and Resources: (These are tools used at some of the California Area Indian health programs that they have allowed us to share with all California programs):

- Central Valley's Diabetes/Hypertension medication form
- Central Valley's Standing Orders
- Santa Barbara's Comprehensive Assessment Form
- Northern Valley's Chart Audit Tool
- Northern Valley Quality Improvement Calendar
- Lake County's Standing Orders for Diabetic Patients

Shared Best Practices:

- **From Monthly California Area webinars:**
 - Shared Tips for Improving Nephropathy Assessment rates
 - Mammography Best Practices
 - Alcohol Screening Best Practices
 - Influenza Vaccination Best Practices
 - Breastfeeding Best Practices
 - Retinopathy Screening Best Practices
- Article – 2013: Use of Electronic Clinical Reminders to Increase Preventive Screenings in a Primary Care Setting ***New!**

If you have any questions about this guide or the materials within, please contact the GPRA Team at the California Area Office at caogpra@ihs.gov.



California Area Office of Public Health Contacts

	Contact	Email	Phone Number
Behavioral Health	Dawn Phillips, RN, CDE	dawn.phillips@ihs.gov	916-930-3981 ext 331
Dental	Steve Riggio, DDS	steve.riggio@ihs.gov	916-930-3981 ext 322
Diabetes	Helen Maldonado, PA-C	helen.maldonado@ihs.gov	916-930-3981 ext 332
EHR & Telemedicine	Steve Viramontes, PHN	steve.viramontes@ihs.gov	916-930-3981 ext 359
Health Promotion Disease Prevention	Beverly Calderon, RD, CDE	beverly.calderon@ihs.gov	760-735-6884
IT/Data Entry	IT Help Desk	caohelp@ihs.gov	916-930-3981 ext 353
Meaningful Use & Vista Imaging	Marilyn Freeman, RHIA	marilyn.freeman@ihs.gov	916-930-3981 ext 362
Medical Records & HIPAA Compliance	Marilyn Freeman, RHIA	marilyn.freeman@ihs.gov	916-930-3981 ext 362
National GPRA Support Team (caogpra@ihs.gov)	Amy Patterson, PhD	amy.patterson@ihs.gov	916-716-6929
	Christine Brennan, MPH	christine.brennan@ihs.gov	916-930-3981 ext 333
	CDR Wendy Blocker, MSN	wendy.blocker@ihs.gov	916-930-3981 ext 308
	Rachel Pulverman	rachel.pulverman@ihs.gov	916-930-3981 ext 361
Nursing & Immunizations	Susan Ducore, RN, BSN, MSN, PHN	susan.ducore@ihs.gov	916-930-3981 ext 323

Important Websites

Clinical Reporting System: <http://www.ihs.gov/cio/crs/>

- Current measure logic
- CRS User Manual
- Software update information
- GPRA Reporting Instructions and Due Dates
- Performance Improvement Toolbox – contains clinical measure information, screening tools, guidelines, and other useful tools

California Area Indian Health Service: <http://www.ihs.gov/california/>

- California Area Office (CAO) contacts
- CAO Training Calendar
- CAO Portals
 - Site Managers Portal
 - GPRA/GPRAMA Portal
 - Dental Portal
- Health Program listing and locations
- Important News and Announcements
- Government Performance and Results Act (GPRA) Page
 - California Area and National Results and Publications
 - Best Practices Conference Presentations and Materials
 - GPRA Bulletins
- Clinical Management Information for Dental, Behavioral Health, Information Resource Management, Nursing, Diabetes, Health Promotion and Disease Prevention, Immunizations, HIPAA, EHR, and Improving Patient Care Initiative

Understanding the Government Performance and Results Act (GPRA)

What is GPRA?

GPRA is a Federal law. It shows Congress how well the Indian Health Service (IHS) is doing in providing health care services to American Indians and Alaska Natives who use IHS federal, tribal, and urban health facilities. IHS collects data and reports data to Congress on over 20 clinical GPRA measures every year.

What are GPRA measures?

GPRA measures are indicators of how well the agency has provided clinical care to its patients. Overall, they measure how well the IHS has done in the prevention and treatment of certain diseases, and the improvement of overall health.

Does GPRA mean my health information is made public?

No! Clinics never share any individual patient health data, and only national rates are reported to Congress. The point of GPRA is to assess how well IHS is providing for all of its patients.

GPRA data answers the following about the *entire population* served by the IHS:

■ Immunizations

Are young children receiving the immunizations they need by 3 years of age?
This includes:

- 4 DTaP (Diphtheria-Tetanus-Pertussis)
- 3 IPV/OPV (injected or oral Polio)
- 1 MMR (Measles-Mumps-Rubella)
- 3 Hepatitis B
- 3 Hib (Haemophilus Influenzae type b)
- 1 Varicella (Chicken Pox)
- 4 doses of Pneumococcal

Are adults 65+ receiving an annual flu shot?
Have they received at least one pneumococcal shot?

■ Dental Care

Do all patients have a yearly dental visit?
How many topical fluorides and dental sealants have been placed in patients in the past year?

■ Prenatal Care

Have all pregnant women received an HIV test?

■ Diabetes

Are patients with diabetes having their blood sugar levels and blood pressures checked and are they within normal levels?

Are patients with diabetes getting their cholesterol levels, kidney function, and eyes checked regularly?

■ Cancer Screening

Are women ages 21-64 years old getting a Pap smear at least every 3 years and women ages 52-64 years old getting a mammogram at least every 2 years?

Are all adults ages 51-80 years old being checked for colorectal cancer?

■ Behavioral Health

Are all adult patients being screened for depression?

Are women being screened for domestic violence and alcohol use (to prevent birth complications like Fetal Alcohol Syndrome)?

Are tobacco-using patients being offered counseling to quit?

GPRA provides information about how the IHS cares for you, your family, and your community.

What Can You Do To Help?

- Ask your health care provider if you are due for any screenings, tests, or immunizations and check to make sure appointments are scheduled for your medical needs.
- Make sure your provider takes your height and weight measurements at least once a year.
- Tell your provider about your health habits (examples: alcohol use and/or smoking).
- Tell your provider about any tests/procedures/ immunizations you had at a clinic other than where you normally receive care. For example, tell the provider about the colonoscopy you had five years ago at your prior facility.
- Make sure you arrive on time for your appointments whenever possible and call to reschedule if you cannot make it so the appointment can be used by someone else.
- Take care of yourself! Ask your providers for tips on healthy eating and healthy habits.



The Department of Health and Human Services is the principal agency for protecting the health of all Americans.

**Distributed by the
Indian Health Service/California Area Office**

**650 Capitol Mall
Suite 7-100
Sacramento, CA 95814
(916) 930-3927
FAX (916) 930-3952**

GPRA 101 For Patients

GPRA: Government Performance and Results Act

How does GPRA affect me,
my family, and my
community?



Understanding the Government Performance and Results Act (GPRA) WHAT IS GPRA AND HOW DOES IT AFFECT ME?

Introduction to GPRA for Providers and Clinic Staff

What is GPRA?

The Government Performance and Results Act (GPRA) is a federal law. It requires Federal agencies to demonstrate that they are using their funds effectively toward meeting their missions. The law requires federal agencies to have a 5-year Strategic Plan and to submit Annual Performance Plans and Reports with their budget requests.

The Annual Performance Plan describes what the agency intends to accomplish with its annual budget. All federal agencies have specific annual performance *measures* with specific annual targets. For the Indian Health Service (IHS), these annual targets are set by the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) in consultation with the representatives from IHS and the Department of Health and Human Services (HHS). GPRA is a critical part of the annual budget request for IHS.

The GPRA “year” runs from July 1st - June 30th. Quarterly reports are run for the second quarter (ending Dec. 31st), and third quarter (ending March 31st), and a final report is run at the end of the year (ending June 30th). These reports are cumulative. Reports are sent to the California Area Office (CAO), which has the National GPRA Support Team (NGST). This team is responsible for aggregating all data received and creating reports showing how the agency performed over the GPRA year, including whether the annual targets are met. Only national aggregate data is reported to Congress; no individual clinic or Area-level data is reported.



What is a GPRA Clinical Measure?

A GPRA clinical measure is a specific indicator of performance on patient care. Current GPRA Clinical Measures include:

- **Diabetes**
 - Blood Sugar Control
 - Blood Pressure Control
 - Cholesterol
 - Nephropathy
 - Retinopathy
- **Dental**
 - Access
 - Topical Fluorides
 - Sealants
- **Immunizations**
 - Childhood
 - Adult Influenza
 - Adult Pneumococcal
- **Cancer Screening**
 - Mammography
 - Pap Screening
 - Colorectal Cancer Screening
- **Behavioral Health**
 - Depression Screening
 - Alcohol Screening
 - Domestic Violence Screening
 - Tobacco Cessation
- **Cardiovascular/BMI**
 - CVD Comprehensive Screening
 - Childhood Weight Control
- **HIV**
 - Prenatal HIV Screening

There are also a number of non-clinical GPRA measures that assess supporting factors such as facility accreditation, environmental and sanitation services, and health provider scholarship placements. These measures are reported directly by the programs that administer these activities.

How is GPRA data reported?

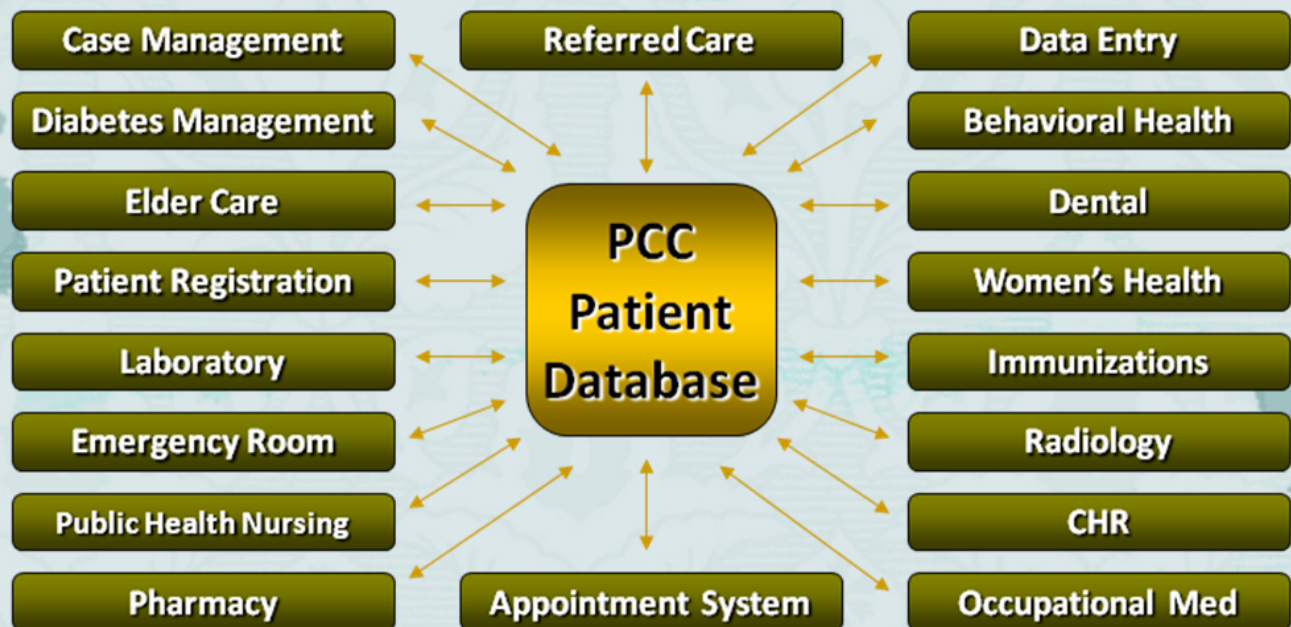
- At the end of **each** GPRA quarter and at the end of the GPRA year, facilities run their National GPRA report and export their data to their respective Area Offices.
- Area GPRA Coordinators load the facility reports and run an Area Aggregate report. This report shows if the overall Area GPRA measures are being met.

CRS

The Clinical Reporting System (CRS), a software application in the Resource Patient Management System (RPMS), is the tool for reporting of all GPRA clinical measures at IHS.

- Federal (IHS) facilities are required to use CRS for GPRA reporting
- Tribal and Urban facilities are not required to use CRS but are strongly encouraged to use it
- Currently, there is no way to combine data from sites that do not run RPMS into the GPRA data set
- CRS provides verified and validated data with an audit trail; this is critical for Congressional reporting
- CRS data is reported in aggregate, and does not contain any patient identifiers.

All RPMS applications have a link from the application to PCC!



“What do Meaningful Use and GPRA have in Common?”

The HITECH Act strives to improve patient care through the meaningful use (MU) of certified electronic health records (EHRs).

In order to demonstrate meaningful use, eligible providers and hospitals will report clinical performance measures that are similar, but not identical to GPRA. Both sets of measures correspond directly to quality of healthcare delivery.

CMS EHR Financial Incentives

Participants in the Medicare program must demonstrate meaningful use during their first year of participation while participants in the Medicaid program must simply adopt, implement, or upgrade a certified EHR. More information is available at: www.cms.gov/EHRIncentivePrograms/



How to generate good GPRA data and improve GPRA performance:

Providers:

- Participate in quality improvement activities at your facility.
- Review documentation standards that support GPRA performance activities.
- If your site is not using the Electronic Health Record (EHR), communicate with data entry staff on what they should look for on the encounter forms and ensure they know how to enter it into PCC.
- Ensure you and/or others are asking patients the questions that need to be asked (e.g. do you smoke, drink) and getting height, weight, and blood pressure measurements. Ensure that the information is being documented on the encounter form in the appropriate place.
- Document patient refusals, patient education, and health factors.
- Ask patients about tests/ immunizations/procedures that the patient may have received outside of your clinic and document them on the encounter form according to the policy in place at your facility.
- Review the National GPRA report for the measures that are applicable to you. For example, if you are a dentist, review the GPRA dental measures. If you are the Diabetes Coordinator, review the diabetes measures. Review throughout the GPRA year; do not wait until the last minute.

All staff:

- Monitor data input frequently.
- During a review of data, consider:
 - Do the rates look reasonable? If not, obtain a copy of the patient list(s) for the measure(s) and compare with the charts to see where problems may exist.
 - Is the data in the chart but not in PCC? Does the data entry staff need to be advised on how to enter it in PCC? Was it documented in the correct place on the encounter form?
 - Was the data in PCC but documented with an incorrect code?

**Produced and Distributed by
Indian Health Service/
California Area Office**

650 Capitol Mall
Suite 7-100
Sacramento, CA 95814
(916) 930-3927
FAX (916) 930-3952

**For additional information on the Government Performance and Results Act, please contact
National GPRA Support Team (NGST)**

caogpra@ihs.gov

GPRAMA/CRS Budget Measure Numerator and Denominator Definitions		(GPRAMA Measures listed in red)
DIABETES	Numerator	Denominator
Diabetes Dx Ever	# patients ever diagnosed w/diabetes	Active GPRA User Population
Documented HbA1c	# patients with Hemoglobin A1c documented during report period	Active Diabetic Patients
Good Glycemic Control	# patients with A1c < 8	Active Diabetic Patients
Controlled BP <140/90	# patients with controlled BP (<140/90) documented during report period (uses mean of last three BPs documented on non-ER visits)	Active Diabetic Patients
LDL Assessed	# patients with LDL completed during report period	Active Diabetic Patients
Nephropathy Assessed	# patients with nephropathy assessment during report period or diagnosis/treatment of ESRD any time before end of report period	Active Diabetic Patients
Retinopathy Exam	# patients receiving qualified retinal exam during report period	Active Diabetic Patients
DENTAL		
Access to Services	# patients w/documentated dental visit during report period	Active GPRA User Population
Sealants	# patients with one or more intact dental sealants	Active GPRA User Population patients ages 2-15
Topical Fluoride- Patients	# patients who received one or more topical fluoride applications during the report period	Active GPRA User Population patients ages 1-15
IMMUNIZATIONS		
Influenza 65+	# patients with flu vaccine during report period	Active clinical population 65 +
Pneumovax 65+	# patients with pneumo vaccine or contraindication documented ever, and, if patient is older than 65 years, either a dose of pneumovax after the age of 65 or a dose of pneumovax in the past five years	Active clinical population 65 +
Childhood Izs	# patients who received the 4:3:1:3*3:1:4 combo (including contraindications and evidence of disease)	Active GPRA user pop patients age 19-35mo (who are active in the immunization package)
PREVENTION		
Pap Smear Rates	# patients with a Pap smear documented in the past three years, or if patient is 30 to 64 years of age, either a Pap smear documented in the past 3 years or a Pap smear and an HPV DNA documented in the past 5 years	Female active clinical patients age 24-64 (without a documented hysterectomy)
Mammogram Rates	# patients with documented mammogram in past two years	Female active clinical patients age 52-64 (without documented bilateral mastectomy or two unilateral mastectomies)
Colorectal Cancer Screening	# patients who have had appropriate colorectal cancer screening	Active clinical patients age 50-75 without history of colorectal cancer or colectomy
Tobacco Cessation	# patients who received tobacco cessation counseling, received an Rx for smoking cessation aid, or quit their tobacco use anytime during the report period	Active clinical patients identified as current tobacco users or tobacco users in cessation
FAS Prevention	# patients screened for alcohol use during report period	Female active clinical patients age 15-44
IPV/DV Screening	# patients screened for or diagnosed with DV/IPV during report period	Female active clinical patients age 15-40
Depression Screening	# patients screened for depression or diagnosed with mood disorder during report period	Active clinical patients age 18+
CVD-Comprehensive Assessment	# patients who received a comprehensive CVD assessment	Active CHD patients age 22+
Prenatal HIV Screening	# patients who received HIV test during the past 20 months	All pregnant active clinical patients w/ no documented miscarriage or abortion in past 20 months and no recorded HIV diagnosis ever
Breastfeeding Rates	# patients who, at the age of two months (45 through 89 days), were either exclusively or mostly breastfed	Active clinical patients who are 30 through 394 days old who were screened for infant feeding choice at the age of two months (45 through 89 days)
Controlling High Blood Pressure	# patients with a BP less than 140/90	GPRA User Population patients ages 18 through 85 years diagnosed with hypertension and no documented history of ESRD or current diagnosis of pregnancy

User Population for National GPRA Reporting

- Must have been seen at least once in the three years prior to the end of the time period, regardless of the clinic type, and the visit must be either ambulatory (including day surgery or observation) or a hospitalization; the rest of the service categories are excluded.
- Must be alive on the last day of the Report Period.
- Must be American Indian/Alaska Native (AI/AN) (defined as Beneficiary 01).
- Must reside in a community specified in the site's GPRA community taxonomy, defined as all communities of residence in the defined CHS catchment area.

Active Clinical Population for National GPRA Reporting

- Must have two visits to medical clinics in the past three years. Chart reviews and telephone calls from these clinics do not count; the visits must be face-to-face. At least one visit must be to a core medical clinic. Refer to the CRS User Manual for listing of these clinics.
- Must be alive on the last day of the Report Period.
- Must be American Indian/Alaska Native (AI/AN) (defined as Beneficiary 01).
- Must reside in a community specified in the site's GPRA community taxonomy, defined as all communities of residence in the defined CHS catchment area.

Active Diabetic Patients

- All active clinical patients diagnosed with diabetes at least one year prior to the report period
- At least 2 visits in the past year
- 2 DM-related visits ever

Nephropathy Assessment

- an estimated GFR AND a UACR during the report period OR
- evidence of diagnosis and/or treatment of End Stage Renal Disease (ESRD) at any time before the end of the report period

Colorectal Cancer Screening Definition (includes any of the following)

- Fecal occult blood test (FOBT) during the report period
- Flexible sigmoidoscopy
- Colonoscopy in the past 10 years

Active CHD Patients

- Active clinical patients diagnosed with coronary heart disease (CHD) prior to the report period
- At least 2 visits during the report period
- 2 CHD-related visits ever

Comprehensive CVD-Related Assessment

- Blood pressure value documented at least twice in prior two years
- LDL completed during the report period, regardless of result
- Screened for tobacco use during report period
- For whom a BMI could be calculated,
- Who have received any lifestyle adaptation counseling during the report period



THE IHS PRIMARY CARE PROVIDER

A journal for health professionals working with American Indians and Alaska Natives



March 2012

Volume 37 Number 3

Significant Changes to GPRA Beginning in Fiscal Year 2013

Wendy Blocker, RN, MSN, Public Health Analyst, National GPRA Support Team, California Area Indian Health Service, Sacramento, California; Christine Brennan, MPH, Public Health Analyst, National GPRA Support Team, California Area Indian Health Service, Sacramento; Amy Patterson, PhD, Public Health Analyst, National GPRA Support Team, California Area Indian Health Service, Sacramento; Rachel Pulverman, BS, Editorial Assistant, National GPRA Support Team, California Area Indian Health Service, Sacramento; Carolyn Aoyama, CNM, MPH, Senior Nurse Consultant, Office of Public Health Support, Indian Health Service, Rockville, Maryland; Diane Leach, MA, Public Health Analyst, Office of Public Health Support, Indian Health Service, Rockville; and Susan Karol, MD, FACS, Chief Medical Officer, Indian Health Service, Rockville

In January 4, 2011 President Barack Obama signed into law the GPRA Modernization Act of 2010 (GPRAMA), Public Law 111-352. The GPRAMA strengthens the Government Performance and Results Act of 1993 (GPRA), Public Law 103-62 by requiring federal agencies to use performance data to drive decision making. This article describes the changes to national performance reporting for the Indian Health Service (IHS) that are required by GPRAMA beginning in fiscal year (FY) 2013.

Starting in FY 2013, the Department of Health and Human Services (HHS) will prepare the HHS annual performance plan and performance report using the GPRAMA measures reported from all the HHS operating and staff divisions (OP/DIV), including the IHS. In order to make this manageable at the department level, HHS has decreased the number of performance measures that each OP/DIV will report. As a result, as of FY 2013, the IHS will report six measures, which will be known as GPRAMA measures. These six measures are:

- Proportion of adults 18 and older who are screened for depression;
- American Indian and Alaska Native patients with diagnosed diabetes achieve ideal glycemic control (A1c less than 7.0%);

- American Indian and Alaska Native patients, 22 and older, with coronary heart disease are assessed for five cardiovascular disease (CVD) risk factors (Note: the denominator for this measure is no longer patients with ischemic heart disease);
- American Indian and Alaska Native patients, aged 19–35 months, receive childhood immunizations (4:3:1:3:3:1:4);
- 100% of hospitals and outpatient clinics operated by the Indian Health Service are accredited (excluding tribal and urban facilities);
- Implement recommendations from tribes annually to improve the tribal consultation process.

In this Issue...

- 46 Significant Changes to GPRA Beginning in Fiscal Year 2013
- 49 Help Us Save Money
- 49 Electronic Subscription Available
- 50 Colorectal Cancer Screening Activities in Indian Country: An Update
- 52 Colorectal Cancer Awareness Month
- 54 Advancements in Diabetes Seminars
- 55 Evaluation of Health Literacy Assessment Tools Among American Indian Patients
- 63 The 16th Annual Elders Issue
- 64 IHS Child Health Notes
- 66 Meetings of Interest
- 67 Patient Billing Coordinators: An Active Approach Yields Big Results for Winnebago
- 68 Position Vacancies

The remaining GPRA measures will be reclassified as “budget measures” and will continue to be reported nationally in the IHS annual budget request. The IHS will monitor our agency’s performance by quarter and report final budget measure results in the annual IHS budget request, the Congressional Justification (CJ). Even though their designation has changed from GPRA measures to budget measures, they are still considered national performance measures.

Additionally, the current Performance Assessment Rating Tool (PART) measures and national program measures that are currently reported in the IHS CJ will also be reclassified as “budget measures” and will be reported in the annual budget request.

In summary, the IHS will report the six GPRAMA measures in the FY 2013 IHS CJ and the HHS Online Performance Appendix. The remaining 84 budget measures reported in the FY 2013 IHS CJ will be a combination of GPRA performance measures, performance or PART measures, and national program measures. The budget measures will be reported as they have been for the past few years; clinical measures will be reported via the Clinical Reporting System (CRS), and IHS headquarters programs will track their respective PART and program measures.

Frequently Asked Questions: How Does the Change from GPRA to GPRAMA Performance Measures Affect Me?

What are GPRA performance measures?

GPRA 1993 requires the integration of federal budgets and performance to demonstrate the use of appropriated federal dollars. Within the IHS, GPRA performance measures represent clinical services provided to American Indian/Alaska Native (AI/AN) patients; the GPRA measures are a marker of access to health care services. The IHS is reporting GPRA results in our annual budget documents through FY 2012.

What are GPRAMA performance measures?

Reporting on GPRAMA performance measures begins in FY 2013. Instead of reporting GPRA at the IHS level, performance reporting will be at the HHS level. HHS is including six IHS GPRAMA measures in the annual HHS performance report. These are the official performance measures for IHS; the previous GPRA measures will continue to be reported nationally and will be re-named as budget measures in 2013. The name change does not reduce the importance of these measures.

How is GPRAMA different from Meaningful Use?

GPRAMA is a federal law that requires performance be integrated into annual budget requests. The six IHS GPRAMA measures are reported at the HHS level.

Meaningful Use of a certified electronic health record

(EHR) technology is part of the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009 (ARRA). The Centers of Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS) provide incentive payment programs for eligible professionals and eligible hospitals that adopt and demonstrate meaningful use of certified EHR technology at the local level.

What will change at the local facility level?

Nothing will change at the local level in terms of what is required for performance reporting. The facility level is where most patient care is provided in the IHS, and sites will continue to enter visit information into the local RPMS server. Sites will still run their *CRS National GPRA and PART Report* at the end of the 2nd, 3rd, and 4th quarters using CRS for the existing 22 GPRA measures. Non-CRS sites will also run their quarterly reports, if they choose to report data. All quarterly CRS reports will be electronically aggregated at the Area level and manually aggregated at the national level. At the local level, improvement activities will still concentrate on the 22 GPRA measures since they are still national performance measures and reported in each annual IHS budget.

What about the CRS software?

All the CRS software and reports will continue to be supported by the IHS. CRS will continue to be updated by the IHS CRS Team and the CRS programmers. Local sites will continue to run quarterly reports that will be exported to their Area GPRA coordinator for Area aggregation. Reports from CRS version 13.1 will be used for at least the first year of the GPRAMA measures.

When does IHS begin reporting on the four CRS reported GPRAMA measures?

The FY 2013 GPRA year runs from July 1, 2012 through June 30, 2013. Many local sites will continue to run monthly reports which will provide local results for quality improvement activities.

Where can I find the budget measure national results in the IHS CJ?

The IHS Division of Budget Formulation has a web page on the IHS website. Select “Congressional Justifications” from the left column to review annual IHS CJs. Near the end of each program narrative in the CJ is a table called Outputs and Outcomes Table. The 90 total budget measure results are on these tables.

How does the GPRAMA CVD comprehensive assessment measure differ from the existing GPRA CVD measure?

The denominator for the FY 2012 CVD comprehensive assessment measure is active ischemic heart disease (IHD) patients ages 22 and older. The denominator for the GPRAMA CVD comprehensive assessment measure in FY 2013 is active

coronary heart disease (CHD) patients ages 22 and older. The denominator for CHD removes heart failure codes from the previous CVD denominator, adds angina to the GPRAMA denominator as well as a series of procedure codes added to detect coronary heart disease when the ICD codes failed to do so. Currently, the CVD comprehensive assessment measure with the new CHD denominator is a GPRA Developmental measure. Local results for this measure can be found in the GPRA Developmental section of the *CRS National GPRA and PART Report* until the measure is moved to the GPRA report section in CRS version 13.0 with an anticipated release date of December 2012.

Are there other performance (budget) measure changes?

Two of the dental measures will change. Dental Sealants and Topical Fluorides have been reported as counts; starting in FY 2013 these two measures will be reported as proportions of eligible patients who have received sealants or fluorides. FY 2013 will be the baseline year for collecting these results.

Additionally, breastfeeding rates currently are reported from federally operated sites only. Starting in FY 2013 the IHS will report breastfeeding rates as an aggregate result from federally operated sites and tribally operated sites. FY 2013 will be a baseline year for this measure.

Who should I contact if I have questions?

If your questions are about the six GPRAMA measures, contact Ms. Gayle Riddles, IHS Performance Officer at gayle.riddles@ihs.org.

If your questions are about the other 84 IHS budget

measures, or CRS, contact either the National GPRA Support Team at caogpra@ihs.gov, or Ms. Diane Leach, National Budget Measures Coordinator at diane.leach@ihs.gov.

List of Abbreviations

GPRA	Government Performance and Results Act of 1993
GPRAMA	GPRA Modernization Act of 2010
OPA	Online Performance Appendix that includes the annual performance plan and the annual performance report
CJ	Congressional Justification is the presidential budget request for a federal agency
CRS	Clinical Reporting System, one of over 50 software applications within the Resource and Patient Management System (RPMS) used by the Indian Health Service
FY	Fiscal year
PART	Program Assessment Rating Tool established by President George W. Bush

Resources

GPRA Modernization Act of 2010, Public Law 111-352- January 4, 2011 <http://www.gpo.gov/fdsys/pkg/PLAW-111publ352/pdf/PLAW-111publ352.pdf>.

Government Performance and Results Act of 1993 (GPRA), Pub. L. No. 103-62, 107 Stat. 285 (codified as amended in scattered sections of 5 U.S.C., 31 U.S.C., and 39 U.S.C.). <http://history.nih.gov/research/downloads/PL103-62.pdf>.





THE IHS PRIMARY CARE PROVIDER

A journal for health professionals working with American Indians and Alaska Natives



January 2012

Volume 37 Number 1

Scoring a Perfect 19: Insights from the Facilities that Met All GPRA Targets in 2011

Erika Wolter, MBA, MPH, Improvement Programs Administrator, Alaska Native Tribal Health Consortium, Anchorage, Alaska; Kristina Rogers, MMI, Statistical Officer/GPRA Coordinator, ICD-10/Fitness Program Coordinator, Nashville Area Office, Nashville, Tennessee, and Statistical Officer/GPRA Coordinator, Albuquerque Area Office, Albuquerque, New Mexico; Tina Isham-Amos, MBA, Area Statistical Officer/Area GPRA Coordinator, Oklahoma City Area Office, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma; and Brigg Reilley, MPH, Division of Epidemiology and Disease Prevention, IHS, Albuquerque

The Government Performance and Results Act (GPRA), enacted in 1993, required federal agencies to establish standards measuring their performance and effectiveness. The Indian Health Service (IHS) reports its GPRA measures to Congress once per year, which uses the information in its budgetary decisions. GPRA is also an important indicator of the quality of care delivered by IHS sites.

In GPRA year 2011, nine sites in three Areas were “GPRA champions” and reached all 19 national GPRA targets. In the Nashville (NAS) Area, those facilities were Micmac Health Service, Passamaquoddy Indian Township, Catawba Health Service, and Oneida Nation. In the Alaska (AK) Area, the champions were Kodiak Alaska Native Association and Bristol Bay Area Health Corporation; in Oklahoma (OK) Area, the champion sites were the Wilma P Mankiller, Muskogee, and Stigler Choctaw Health Centers.

GPRA Indicators Were Prioritized as Measures of Quality of Care Provided to the Community

While it is not a requirement for tribal sites to report for GPRA, it is notable that most champion sites are, in fact, tribal. Sites indicated their facilities had an “internal” responsibility to meet GPRA targets. They viewed GPRA as a measure of how well they served their patients, not just a reporting tool. Despite any human resource shortages or turnover, the sites have adapted to optimally utilize the core set of staff, principles, methods, and policies instituted throughout the clinic to continually improve.

In addition to the local sites making GPRA a priority, Area and tribal organizations in both Nashville and Alaska provide a consistent message that GPRA is important as a minimum standard of care for the patients receiving care at the Area clinics.

Facilities Had Monthly GPRA Reports and Easy Access to Lists of Patients Whose Care Had Not Met GPRA Standards

Identification of measures and patients who need service are critical parts of meeting and improving GPRA rates. Either an in-house Clinical Applications Coordinator (CAC) or the Area GPRA coordinator, or both, ensure that staff know their progress towards meeting GPRA targets each month, as well as which patients need follow-up.

In NAS and AK, the Area- and tribally-based GPRA coordinator shares monthly GPRA numbers directly with facility leadership and relevant front-line staff, including medical practitioners at all levels (doctors, mid-levels, nurses, and health aides), Quality Improvement staff, Data Entry/Medical Records staff, Behavioral Health, and specialized staff members such as diabetes or immunization coordinators.

In this Issue...

- 1 Scoring a Perfect 19: Insights from the Facilities that Met All GPRA Targets in 2011
- 4 Advancements in Diabetes Seminars
- 5 Electronic Subscription Available
- 5 The 16th Annual Elders Issue
- 6 Save the Date
- 7 IHS Child Health Notes
- 9 Position Vacancies

In OK, Cherokee Nation and Choctaw Nation have SharePoint sites that allows sites to see each others' data, such as preventive screenings. This data sharing has allowed sites to contact sites that are excelling in any particular measure to learn about their policies and procedures.

Facilities Were Consistent in Sharing and Discussing GPRA Numbers Among All Staff Members.

Communication is a vital part of improving GPRA and patient care. Champion facilities had consistent interaction on indicators via a morning huddle, a weekly medical meeting, a GPRA committee, or other group meetings that helped keep staff informed about progress or patient needs. These meetings were also an important way to get input and ideas from a wide range of staff members, such as what taxonomies need to be updated for GPRA, the best way to follow up with hard-to-reach patients, targeting lagging indicators, and other practicalities.

Services Were Delegated Away from Provider Level

At many champion sites, responsibility for meeting individual GPRA measures is divided amongst the staff (medical providers and non-medical providers). This team approach helps foster an organizational goal for meeting and improving GPRA and patient care. It also enables all staff to have clear responsibilities for meeting GPRA targets, rather than creating the feeling that everyone is responsible for all measures. This helps make the targets feel more attainable and provides a sense of ownership for the staff assigned to each measure.

For example, at one site, the Chief Nursing Assistant is responsible for ensuring her staff performed screenings as indicated for depression, tobacco, alcohol use, and domestic violence. At another site, the contract health representative makes follow-up calls to patients who are overdue for certain screenings to set up appointments. Utilizing nursing staff to perform all needed screenings prior to their visit with the physician allows the patient and provider to spend more time discussing the patient's needs. This is time that can be spent building a relationship with the patient, which in turn leads to more successful counseling on issues such as nutrition, exercise, or other lifestyle choices.

Local Innovation and Special Services

Many of the champion sites have unique ways in which they approach certain GPRA measures. Creative solutions to providing services in-house or through referred care are important to ensuring patients receive the care that they need. A short list of examples includes the following.

Specialty Clinics: A diabetes clinic serves as a "one stop shop" to meet all aspects of diabetes care, and the staff ensures that all patients make their clinic appointments, including

offering incentives for some patients.

Active Patient Follow-up: The contract health representative calls patients who are overdue for screening to schedule appointments.

Transport: Providing transportation support dedicated to getting patients to their contracted services appointments (such as mammograms).

Data Management: The medical records department takes the lead responsibility for prenatal HIV screening, as most tests are done outside the clinic. Medical records takes the lead on tracking down outside HIV tests, entering them in RPMS, and identifying prenatal patients who have not been tested.

Facility and Medical Team Friendly Competitions: The Area offers awards for facilities that meet certain goals and improvements. At the provider level, a site can use iCare to chart providers' and provider teams' scores for various GPRA measures. These numbers spur provider teams to increase their scores, and are a catalyst for identifying and sharing best practices. Providers are more actively involved in GPRA and provide valuable input into improvement activities.

Innovative Use of Information Technology

- Use of electronic clinic reminders to identify patients who are overdue for preventive care. In Alaska, reminders have proven highly effective both in improving patient care by ensuring needed care isn't overlooked, while also improving the efficiency of data entry
- Use of iCare for a comprehensive check of community members who are overdue for preventive care
- To - capture services done by contract health services/external sites for its patients in GPRA, one site uses the RCIS package to better track services provided by referral sites. Other sites used more basic measures for contract health data such as faxing of lab panels or other records on an as-needed basis
- Monitor patient lists pulled from the Clinical Reporting System and correcting data entry errors (for example, patients who reside in a community outside of the facility's catchment area)
- Monitor -the state's immunization registries (VacTrak system in Alaska) to identify patients who may have received vaccinations at other facilities or pharmacies
- Gather -historical information by using the Provider Portal system to monitor procedures/tests that may have occurred while the patient was visiting. While entering historical information can certainly improve the GPRA numbers, the real value is in ensuring the patient record in their home community is as accurate as possible. This improves care quality while also reducing costs associated with duplicative vaccinations, tests, procedures, etc.

For Further Action and Information

Different sites will have different challenges to reach all GPRA measures. The ability to use these best practices may depend on facility size, mobility of their patient population, human resources turnover in provider staff and CACs, and other factors. However, many of the GPRA champions' ideas can be applied successfully in the Indian Country setting.

The concept of a 'medical home' for patients, as used in the IPC initiative, has also shown success, and many (but not all) of the GPRA champions are IPC sites.

For more information about any of the above programs,

including sharing ideas about how to improve any individual GPRA measure, contact Erika Wolter in AK (ewolter@anthc.org); Kristina Rogers in NAS (kristina.rogers@ihs.gov); or Tina Isham-Amos in OK (tina.isham-amos@ihs.gov).

Acknowledgements

The authors would like to recognize and thank the many Area, tribal, and facility providers and staff members whose hard work and contributions to this discussion made this article possible.

Area-Level Initiatives in AK, NAS, and OK

The Nashville Area instituted program award incentives and other tools in 2008 to encourage sites to meet GPRA targets. Those tools included - teaching/coaching about the utilization of the Model for Improvement and Plan-Do-Study-Act (PDSA) cycles, customizable GPRA report cards, and the use of stretch goals. Since that time, the incentives have tapered down, and now the drive to meet all targets is part of their facility culture.

OK uses extensive information sharing within tribal nations. The Area has GPRA awards, and provides frequent trainings for sites about how to generate and use their local data using CRS and iCare so sites have many persons who can create patient lists to identify who is overdue for what preventive care measures.

In 2010, the Alaska Area added GPRA-based awards - to help facilities better understand and be better motivated to reach targets. This has created a friendly, but rather competitive, atmosphere where tribal health organizations each want to be the next one to reach the 100% target and/or where they want to be the best on a certain measure - or measure set that is of particular importance to their community.

The Alaska Area has implemented a number of tools/programs to assist and encourage improved patient

care. Those tools include a virtual helpdesk and the "Measure of the Month" program. The virtual helpdesk (<https://anthc.adobeconnect.com/ipc>) allows for sharing of files, best practice ideas, and other information, while expanding capacity to provide technical assistance to sites without having to actually be at the site. This helpdesk also serves as a way for staff from the participating tribal health organizations to connect frequently for support, sharing, or simply networking. Given Alaska's vast geographic area, this tool has proved invaluable. The "Measure of the Month" program focuses on one measure or set of measures. The goal is to see how much improvement can take place over the specified time period by providing a focused effort to improve the particular measure(s). As much as possible, these measure(s) are tied to the National Health Observance months or seasonal needs. For example, the August Measure of the Month is immunizations, as August is the time when children are getting immunizations updated for school or day care and when the start of influenza and pneumonia season is on its way. -

Both Alaska and Nashville Areas are also in the process of developing a website that integrates support and training for a variety of improvement programs including GPRA, the IHS Improving Patient Care initiative, and Meaningful Use. A major component of this website is the easy viewing of video vignettes that provides information and training "on demand."

Key Clinical Performance Objectives

Cheat Sheet for PCC Documentation and Data Entry for CRS Version 15.0 Last Updated November 2014

Data Entry Best Practices to Meet Measures

Recommended use for this material: Each facility should:

1. Identify their three or four key clinical problem areas.
2. Review the attached information.
3. Customize the provider documentation and data entry instructions, if necessary.
4. Train staff on appropriate documentation.
5. Post the applicable pages of the Cheat Sheet in exam rooms.

This document is to provide information to both providers and to data entry on the most appropriate way to document key clinical procedures in the Resource and Patient Management System (RPMS). It does not include all of the codes the Clinical Reporting System (CRS) checks when determining if a performance measure is met. To review that information, view the CRS short version logic at:

<http://www.ihs.gov/CRS/documents/crsv15/GPRAMeasuresV150.pdf>

Note: Government Performance and Results Act (GPRA) measures do not include refusals.

Performance Measure	Standard	Provider Documentation	How to Enter Data in PCC
Diabetes Prevalence Note: This is not a GPRA measure; however, it is used in determining patients that have been diagnosed with diabetes.		Standard PCC documentation for tests performed at the facility. Ask about off-site tests and record historical information in PCC: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Date received• Location• Results	Diabetes Prevalence Diagnosis POV <i>Mnemonic PPV enter</i> Purpose of Visit: ICD-9: 250.00-250.93 or ICD-10: E10.*-E13.* Provider Narrative: Modifier: Cause of DX:

Key Clinical Performance Objectives

Performance Measure	Standard	Provider Documentation	How to Enter Data in PCC
Diabetes: Glycemic Control	<p>Active Clinical Patients DX with diabetes and with an A1c:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Less than (<) 8 (Good Glycemic Control) 	<p>Standard PCC documentation for tests performed at the facility. Ask about off-site tests and record historical information in PCC:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Date received Location Results 	<p>Standard PCC data entry:</p> <p>A1c Lab Test</p> <p><i>Mnemonic LAB enter</i></p> <p>Enter Lab Test Type: [Enter site's defined A1c Lab Test]</p> <p>Results: [Enter Results]</p> <p>Units:</p> <p>Abnormal:</p> <p>Site: [Blood, Plasma]</p> <p>Historical A1c Lab Test</p> <p><i>Mnemonic HLAB enter</i></p> <p>Date of Historical Lab Test:</p> <p>Type:</p> <p>Location Name:</p> <p>Enter Lab Test: [Enter site's defined A1c Lab Test]</p> <p>Results:</p> <p>CPT Entry</p> <p><i>Mnemonic CPT enter</i></p> <p>Enter CPT: 83036, 83037, 3044F-3046F</p> <p>Quantity:</p> <p>Modifier:</p> <p>Modifier 2:</p>
Diabetes: Blood Pressure Control	<p>Active Clinical Patients DX with diabetes and with controlled blood pressure:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Less than (<) 140/90 (mean systolic less than (<) 140, mean diastolic less than (<) 90) 	<p>Standard PCC documentation for tests performed at the facility. Ask about off-site tests and record historical information in PCC:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Date received Location Results 	<p>Standard PCC data entry:</p> <p>Blood Pressure Data Entry</p> <p>Value: [Enter as Systolic/Diastolic (e.g., 140/90)]</p> <p>Select Qualifier:</p> <p>Date/Time Vitals Taken:</p>

Key Clinical Performance Objectives

Performance Measure	Standard	Provider Documentation	How to Enter Data in PCC
Diabetes: LDL Assessment	Active Clinical Patients DX with diabetes and a completed LDL test.	<p>Standard PCC documentation for tests performed at the facility. Ask about off-site tests and record historical information in PCC:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Date received • Location • Results 	<p>Standard PCC data entry:</p> <p>LDL (Calculated) (REF)* Lab Test <i>*REF–Reference Lab</i> <i>Mnemonic LAB enter</i> Enter Lab Test Type: [Enter site's defined LDL Reference Lab Test] Results: [Enter Results] Units: Abnormal: Site: [Blood, Serum]</p> <p>LDL (Calculated) Lab Test <i>Mnemonic LAB enter</i> Enter Lab Test Type: [Enter site's defined LDL Lab Test] Results: [Enter Results] Units: Abnormal: Site: [Blood]</p> <p>Historical LDL Lab Test <i>Mnemonic HLAB enter</i> Date of Historical Lab Test: Type: Location Name: Enter Lab Test: [Enter site's defined LDL Reference Lab Test or LDL Lab Test] Results:</p>

Key Clinical Performance Objectives

Performance Measure	Standard	Provider Documentation	How to Enter Data in PCC
Diabetes: LDL Assessment (cont)			LDL CPT Mnemonic CPT enter Enter CPT Code: 80061, 83700, 83701, 83704, 83721, 3048F, 3049F, 3050F, G9271, G9272 Quantity: Modifier: Modifier 2:
Diabetes: Nephropathy Assessment	Active Clinical Patients DX with diabetes with a Nephropathy assessment: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Estimated GFR with result during the Report Period Urine Albumin-to-Creatinine Ratio during the Report Period End Stage Renal Disease diagnosis/treatment 	Standard PCC documentation for tests performed at the facility. Ask about off-site tests and record historical information in PCC: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Date received Location Results 	Standard PCC data entry: Estimated GFR Lab Test <i>Mnemonic LAB enter</i> Enter Lab Test Type: [Enter site's defined Est GFR Lab Test] Results: [Enter Results] Units: Abnormal: Site: [Blood] Historical GFR Lab Test <i>Mnemonic HLAB enter</i> Date of Historical Lab Test: Type: Location Name: Enter Lab Test: [Enter site's defined Est GFR Lab Test] Results: Urine Albumin-to-Creatinine Ratio CPT Mnemonic CPT enter Enter CPT: 82043 AND 82570 Quantity: Modifier: Modifier 2:

Key Clinical Performance Objectives

Performance Measure	Standard	Provider Documentation	How to Enter Data in PCC
Diabetes: Nephropathy Assessment (cont.)			<p>ESRD CPT</p> <p><i>Mnemonic CPT enter</i></p> <p>Enter CPT: 36147, 36800, 36810, 36815, 36818, 36819, 36820, 36821, 36831-36833, 50300, 50320, 50340, 50360, 50365, 50370, 50380, 90935, 90937, 90940, 90945, 90947, 90989, 90993, 90997, 90999, 99512, 3066F, G0257, G9231, S2065 or S9339</p> <p>Quantity:</p> <p>Modifier:</p> <p>Modifier 2:</p> <p>ESRD POV</p> <p><i>Mnemonic PPV enter</i></p> <p>Purpose of Visit: ICD-9: 585.6, V42.0, V45.11, V45.12, V56.*; ICD-10: N18.6, Z48.22, Z49.*, Z91.15, Z94.0, Z99.2</p> <p>Provider Narrative:</p> <p>Modifier:</p> <p>Cause of DX:</p> <p>ESRD Procedure</p> <p><i>Mnemonic IOP enter</i></p> <p>Operation/Procedure: ICD-9: 38.95, 39.27, 39.42, 39.43, 39.53, 39.93-39.95, 54.98, or 55.6*</p> <p>Provider Narrative:</p> <p>Operating Provider:</p> <p>Diagnosis: [Enter appropriate DX (ESRD)]</p>

Key Clinical Performance Objectives

Performance Measure	Standard	Provider Documentation	How to Enter Data in PCC
Diabetic Retinopathy	<p>Patients with diabetes and no bilateral blindness will have a qualified* retinal examination during the report period.</p> <p>*Qualified retinal exam: The following methods are qualifying for this measure:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Dilated retinal evaluation by an optometrist or ophthalmologist Seven standard fields stereoscopic photos (ETDRS) evaluated by an optometrist or ophthalmologist Any photographic method formally validated to seven standard fields (ETDRS). <p>Note: Refusals are not counted toward the GPRA measure, but should still be documented.</p>	<p>Standard PCC documentation for tests performed at the facility. Ask about off-site tests and record historical information in PCC:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Date received Location Results <p>Exams:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Diabetic Retinal Exam <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Dilated retinal eye exam Seven standard field stereoscopic photos with interpretation by an ophthalmologist or optometrist Eye imaging validated to match the diagnosis from seven standard field stereoscopic photos Routine ophthalmological examination including refraction (new or existing patient) Diabetic indicator; retinal eye exam, dilated, bilateral Other Eye Exams <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Non-DNKA (did not keep appointment) visits to ophthalmology, optometry or validated teleophthalmology retinal evaluation clinics Non-DNKA visits to an optometrist or ophthalmologist 	<p>Standard PCC data entry:</p> <p>Diabetic Retinopathy Exam <i>Mnemonic EX enter</i> Select Exam: 03 Result: [Enter Results] Comments: Provider Performing Exam:</p> <p>Historical Retinopathy Exam: <i>Mnemonic HEX enter</i> Date of Historical Exam: Type: Location Name: Exam Type: 03 Result Comments Encounter Provider</p> <p>Retinal Exam CPT <i>Mnemonic CPT enter</i> Enter CPT: 2022F, 2024F, 2026F, S0620, S0621, S3000 Quantity: Modifier: Modifier 2:</p> <p>Other Eye Exam CPT <i>Mnemonic CPT enter</i> Enter CPT: 67028, 67039, 67040, 92002, 92004, 92012, 92014 Quantity: Modifier: Modifier 2:</p>

Key Clinical Performance Objectives

Performance Measure	Standard	Provider Documentation	How to Enter Data in PCC
Diabetic Retinopathy (cont.)			Other Eye Exam POV <i>Mnemonic PPV enter</i> Purpose of Visit: ICD-9: V72.0 Provider Narrative: Modifier: Cause of DX: Other Eye Exam Clinic <i>Mnemonic CL enter</i> Clinic: A2, 17, 18, 64 Was this an appointment or walk in?:
Access to Dental Service	Patients should have annual dental exams. Note: Refusals are not counted toward the GPRA measure, but should still be documented.	Standard PCC documentation for tests performed at the facility. Ask about off-site tests and record historical information in PCC: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Date received • Location • Results 	Standard PCC data entry: Dental Exam <i>Mnemonic EX enter</i> Select Exam: 30 Result: [Enter Results] Comments: Provider Performing Exam: Historical Dental Exam <i>Mnemonic HEX enter</i> Date of Historical Exam: Type: Location Name: Exam Type: 30 Result: Comments: Encounter Provider:

Key Clinical Performance Objectives

Performance Measure	Standard	Provider Documentation	How to Enter Data in PCC
Access to Dental Service (cont.)			<p>Dental Exam (ADA code) <i>Mnemonic ADA enter</i> Dental Service Code: 0000, 0190, 0191 Type: No. Of Units: Operative Site:</p> <p>Historical Dental Exam (ADA code) <i>Mnemonic HADA enter</i> Date of Historical ADA: Type: Location Name: ADA Code: 0000, 0190 Units:</p> <p>Dental Exam CPT <i>Mnemonic CPT enter</i> Enter CPT: D0190, D0191 Quantity: Modifier: Modifier 2:</p> <p>Dental Exam POV <i>Mnemonic PPV enter</i> Purpose of Visit: ICD-9: V72.2; ICD-10: Z01.20, Z01.21 Provider Narrative: Modifier: Cause of DX:</p>

Key Clinical Performance Objectives

Performance Measure	Standard	Provider Documentation	How to Enter Data in PCC
Dental Sealants	<p>Patients should have one or more intact dental sealants.</p> <p>Note: Refusals are not counted toward the GPRA measure, but should still be documented.</p>	<p>Standard PCC documentation for tests performed at the facility. Ask about off-site tests and record historical information in PCC:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Date received • Location • Results 	<p>Standard PCC data entry:</p> <p>Dental Sealants (ADA)</p> <p><i>Mnemonic ADA enter</i></p> <p>Dental Service Code: 1351, 1352</p> <p>Type:</p> <p>No. Of Units:</p> <p>Operative Site:</p> <p>Historical Dental Sealants</p> <p><i>Mnemonic HADA enter</i></p> <p>Date of Historical ADA:</p> <p>Type:</p> <p>Location Name:</p> <p>ADA Code: 1351</p> <p>Units:</p> <p>Dental Sealants CPT</p> <p><i>Mnemonic CPT enter</i></p> <p>Enter CPT: D1351, D1352</p> <p>Quantity:</p> <p>Modifier:</p> <p>Modifier 2:</p>

Key Clinical Performance Objectives

Performance Measure	Standard	Provider Documentation	How to Enter Data in PCC
Topical Fluoride	<p>Patients should have one or more topical fluoride applications.</p> <p>Note: Refusals are not counted toward the GPRA measure, but should still be documented.</p>	<p>Standard PCC documentation for tests performed at the facility. Ask about off-site tests and record historical information in PCC:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Date received • Location • Results 	<p>Standard PCC data entry:</p> <p>Topical Fluoride (ADA code) <i>Mnemonic ADA enter</i> Dental Service Code: 1206, 1208, 5986 Type: No. Of Units: Operative Site:</p> <p>Historical Fluoride (ADA code) <i>Mnemonic HADA enter</i> Date of Historical ADA: Type: Location Name: ADA Code: 1206, 1208, 5986 Units:</p> <p>Topical Fluoride CPT <i>Mnemonic CPT enter</i> Enter CPT: D1206, D1208, D5986 Quantity: Modifier: Modifier 2:</p> <p>Topical Fluoride POV <i>Mnemonic PPV enter</i> Purpose of Visit: ICD-9: V07.31 Provider Narrative: Modifier: Cause of DX:</p>

Key Clinical Performance Objectives

Performance Measure	Standard	Provider Documentation	How to Enter Data in PCC
Adult Immunizations: Influenza	<p>All adults ages 65 and older should have an annual influenza (flu) shot.</p> <p>Adults 55-64 are strongly recommended to have annual influenza (flu) shot.</p> <p>All adult (18 and older) diabetic patients are strongly recommended to have annual influenza (flu) shot.</p> <p>Refusals should be documented. Note: Only Not Medically Indicated (NMI) refusals are counted toward the GPRA Measure.</p>	<p>Standard PCC documentation for immunizations performed at the facility. Ask about off-site tests and record historical information in PCC:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • IZ type • Date received • Location <p>Contraindications should be documented and are counted toward the GPRA Measure.</p> <p>Contraindications include:</p> <p>Immunization Package of "Egg Allergy" or "Anaphylaxis"</p> <p>NMI Refusal</p>	<p>Standard PCC data entry:</p> <p>Influenza Vaccine</p> <p><i>Mnemonic IM enter</i></p> <p>Select Immunization Name: 140, 141, 144, 149, 150, 151, 153, 155, 158, 161 (other options are 111, 15, 16, 88)</p> <p>Lot:</p> <p>VFC Eligibility:</p> <p>Historical Influenza Vaccine</p> <p><i>Mnemonic HIM enter</i></p> <p>Date of Historical Immunization:</p> <p>Type:</p> <p>Location:</p> <p>Immunization Type: 140, 141, 144, 149, 150, 151, 153, 155, 158 (other options are 111, 15, 16, 88)</p> <p>Series:</p> <p>Influenza Vaccine POV</p> <p><i>Mnemonic PPV enter</i></p> <p>Purpose of Visit: ICD-9: *V04.81, *V06.6</p> <p>Provider Narrative:</p> <p>Modifier:</p> <p>Cause of DX:</p> <p>* NOT documented with 90663, 90664, 90666-90668, 90470, G9141, G9142</p>

Key Clinical Performance Objectives

Performance Measure	Standard	Provider Documentation	How to Enter Data in PCC
Adult Immunizations: Influenza (cont.)			<p>Influenza Vaccine CPT <i>Mnemonic CPT enter</i> Enter CPT: 90654-90662, 90672, 90673, 90685-90688, G0008 Quantity: Modifier: Modifier 2:</p> <p>NMI Refusal of Influenza <i>Mnemonic NMI enter</i> Patient Refusals For Service/NMI Refusal Type: Immunization Immunization Value: [See codes above] Date Refused: Provider Who Documented: Comment:</p> <p>Immunization Package Contraindication Influenza (Assumes you are in the IMM Pkg for Single Patient Record for your site) Select Action: C (Contraindications) Select Action: A (Add Contraindication) Vaccine: [See codes above] Reason: Egg Allergy, Anaphylaxis Date Noted: Command: Save Select Action: Quit</p>

Key Clinical Performance Objectives

Performance Measure	Standard	Provider Documentation	How to Enter Data in PCC
Adult Immunizations: Pneumovax	<p>All adults ages 65 and older will have a pneumovax.</p> <p>All adult (18 and older) diabetic patients are strongly recommended to have a pneumovax.</p> <p>Refusals should be documented. Note: Only NMI refusals are counted toward the GPRA Measure.</p>	<p>Standard PCC documentation for immunizations performed at the facility. Ask about off-site tests and record historical information in PCC:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • IZ type • Date received • Location <p>Contraindications should be documented and are counted toward the GPRA Measure. Contraindications include: Immunization Package of "Egg Allergy" or "Anaphylaxis" NMI Refusal</p>	<p>Standard PCC data entry:</p> <p>Pneumovax Vaccine <i>Mnemonic IM enter</i> Select Immunization Name: 33, 100, 109, 133, 152 Lot: VFC Eligibility:</p> <p>Historical Pneumovax Vaccine <i>Mnemonic HIM enter</i> Date of Historical Immunization: Type: Location: Immunization Type: 33, 100, 109, 133, 152 Series:</p> <p>Pneumovax Vaccine POV <i>Mnemonic PPV enter</i> Purpose of Visit: ICD-9: V06.6, V03.82 Provider Narrative: Modifier: Cause of DX:</p> <p>Pneumovax Vaccine CPT <i>Mnemonic CPT enter</i> Enter CPT: 90669, 90670, 90732, G0009, G9279 Quantity: Modifier: Modifier 2:</p>

Key Clinical Performance Objectives

Performance Measure	Standard	Provider Documentation	How to Enter Data in PCC
Adult Immunizations: Pneumovax (cont.)			<p>NMI Refusal of Pneumovax <i>Mnemonic NMI enter</i> Patient Refusals For Service/NMI Refusal Type: Immunization Immunization Value: [See codes above] Date Refused: Provider Who Documented: Comment:</p> <p>Immunization Package Contraindication Pneumovax (Assumes you are in the IMM Pkg for Single Patient Record for your site) Select Action: C (Contraindications) Select Action: A (Add Contraindication) Vaccine: [See codes above] Reason: Egg Allergy, Anaphylaxis Date Noted: Command: Save Select Action: Quit</p>

Key Clinical Performance Objectives

Performance Measure	Standard	Provider Documentation	How to Enter Data in PCC
Childhood Immunizations	<p>Children age 19–35 months will be up-to-date for all ACIP recommended immunizations.</p> <p>This is the 4313*314 combo:</p> <p>4 DTaP</p> <p>3 IPV</p> <p>1 MMR</p> <p>3 Hepatitis B</p> <p>3 or 4 Hib</p> <p>1 Varicella</p> <p>4 Pneumococcal</p> <p>Refusals should be documented.</p> <p>Note: Only NMI refusals are counted toward the GPRA Measure.</p>	<p>Standard PCC documentation for immunizations performed at the facility. Ask about off-site tests and record historical information in PCC:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • IZ type • Date received • Location <p>Because IZ data comes from multiple sources, any IZ codes documented on dates within 10 days of each other will be considered as the same immunization</p> <p>Contraindications should be documented and are counted toward the GPRA Measure.</p> <p>Contraindications include Immunization Package of "Anaphylaxis" for all childhood immunizations. The following additional contraindications are also counted:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • IPV: Immunization Package: "Neomycin Allergy." • OPV: Immunization Package: "Immune Deficiency." • MMR: Immunization Package: "Immune Deficiency," "Immune Deficient," or "Neomycin Allergy." • Varicella: Immunization Package: "Hx of Chicken Pox" or "Immune", "Immune Deficiency," "Immune Deficient," or "Neomycin Allergy." • Pneumococcal: Immunization Package: "Anaphylaxis" 	<p>Standard PCC data entry:</p> <p>Childhood Immunizations</p> <p><i>Mnemonic IM enter</i></p> <p>Select Immunization Name:</p> <p>DTaP: 20, 50, 102, 106, 107, 110, 120, 130, 146; DTP: 1, 22, 102; Tdap: 115; DT: 28; Td: 9, 113, 138, 139; Tetanus: 35, 112; Acellular Pertussis: 11; OPV: 2, 89; IPV: 10, 89, 110, 120, 130, 146; MMR: 3, 94; M/R: 4; R/M: 38; Measles: 5; Mumps: 7; Rubella: 6; Hepatitis B: 8, 42-45, 51, 102, 104, 110, 146; HIB: 17, 22, 46-49, 50, 51, 102, 120, 146; Varicella: 21, 94; Pneumococcal: 33, 100, 109, 133, 152</p> <p>Lot:</p> <p>VFC Eligibility:</p>

Key Clinical Performance Objectives

Performance Measure	Standard	Provider Documentation	How to Enter Data in PCC
Childhood Immunizations (cont.)		<p>Dosage and types of immunization definitions:</p> <p>4 doses of DTaP:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 4 DTaP/DTP/Tdap • 1 DTaP/DTP/Tdap and 3 DT/Td • 1 DTaP/DTP/Tdap and 3 each of Diphtheria and Tetanus • 4 DT and 4 Acellular Pertussis • 4 Td and 4 Acellular Pertussis • 4 each of Diphtheria, Tetanus, and Acellular Pertussis <p>3 doses of IPV:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 3 OPV • 3 IPV • Combination of OPV and IPV totaling three doses <p>1 dose of MMR:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MMR • 1 M/R and 1 Mumps • 1 R/M and 1 Measles • 1 each of Measles, Mumps, and Rubella <p>3 doses of Hepatitis B</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 3 doses of Hep B <p>3 or 4 doses of HIB, depending on the vaccine administered</p> <p>1 dose of Varicella</p> <p>4 doses of Pneumococcal</p>	<p>Historical Childhood Immunizations</p> <p><i>Mnemonic HIM enter</i></p> <p>Date of Historical Immunization:</p> <p>Type:</p> <p>Location:</p> <p>Immunization Type: DTaP: 20, 50, 102, 106, 107, 110, 120, 130; DTP: 1, 22, 102; Tdap: 115; DT: 28; Td: 9, 113; Tetanus: 35, 112; Acellular Pertussis: 11; OPV: 2, 89; IPV: 10, 89, 110, 120, 130; MMR: 3, 94; M/R: 4; R/M: 38; Measles: 5; Mumps: 7; Rubella: 6; Hepatitis B: 8, 42-45, 51, 102, 104, 110; HIB: 17, 22, 46-49, 50, 51, 102, 120; Varicella: 21, 94; Pneumococcal: 33, 100, 109, 133, 152</p> <p>Series:</p>

Key Clinical Performance Objectives

Performance Measure	Standard	Provider Documentation	How to Enter Data in PCC
Childhood Immunizations (cont.)		<p>Important Note:</p> <p>The GPRA denominator is all User Population patients who are active in the Immunization Package. This means you must be using the Immunization Package and maintaining the active/inactive status field in order to have patients in your denominator for this GPRA measure. Immunization package v8.4 offers a scan function that searches the RPMS Patient Database for children who are less than 36 months old and reside in GPRA communities for the facility, and automatically enters them into the Register with a status of Active. Sites can run this scan at any time, and should run it upon loading 8.4. Children already in the Register or residing outside of the GPRA communities will not be affected.</p>	<p>Childhood Immunizations POV</p> <p><i>Mnemonic PPV enter</i></p> <p>Purpose of Visit: DTP: ICD-9: V06.1; DTP: ICD-9: V06.1, V06.2, V06.3; DT: ICD-9: V06.5; Td: ICD-9: V06.5; Diphtheria: ICD-9: V03.5; Tetanus: ICD-9: V03.7; Acellular Pertussis: ICD-9: V03.6; IPV: ICD-9: V04.0, V06.3; IPV (evidence of disease): ICD-9: 730.70-730.79, ICD-10: M89.6*; MMR: ICD-9: V06.4; Measles: ICD-9: V04.2; Measles (evidence of disease): ICD-9: 055*, ICD-10: B05.*; Mumps: ICD-9: V04.6; Mumps (evidence of disease): ICD-9: 072*, ICD-10: B26.*; Rubella: ICD-9: V04.3; Rubella (evidence of disease): ICD-9: 056*, 771.0, ICD-10: B06.*; Hepatitis B (evidence of disease): ICD-9: V02.61, 070.2, 070.3, ICD-10: B16.*, B19.1*, Z22.51; HIB: ICD-9: V03.81; Varicella: ICD-9: V05.4; Varicella (evidence of disease): ICD-9: 052*, 053*, ICD-10: B01.*-B02.*; Pneumococcal: ICD-9: V06.6, V03.82</p>

Key Clinical Performance Objectives

Performance Measure	Standard	Provider Documentation	How to Enter Data in PCC
Childhood Immunizations (cont.)			<p>Childhood Immunizations CPT</p> <p><i>Mnemonic CPT enter</i></p> <p>Enter CPT: DTaP: 90696, 90698, 90700, 90721, 90723; DTP: 90701, 90720; Tdap: 90715; DT: 90702; Td: 90714, 90718; Diphtheria: 90719; Tetanus: 90703; OPV: 90712; IPV: 90696, 90698, 90713, 90723; MMR: 90707, 90710; M/R: 90708; Measles: 90705; Mumps: 90704; Rubella: 90706; Hepatitis B: 90636, 90723, 90740, 90743-90748, G0010; HIB: 90645-90648, 90698, 90720-90721, 90748; Varicella: 90710, 90716; Pneumococcal: 90669, 90670, 90732, G0009, G9279</p> <p>Quantity:</p> <p>Modifier:</p> <p>Modifier 2:</p> <p>NMI Refusal of Childhood Immunizations</p> <p><i>Mnemonic NMI enter</i></p> <p>Patient Refusals For Service/NMI</p> <p>Refusal Type: Immunization</p> <p>Immunization Value: [See codes above]</p> <p>Date Refused:</p> <p>Provider Who Documented:</p> <p>Comment:</p>

Key Clinical Performance Objectives

Performance Measure	Standard	Provider Documentation	How to Enter Data in PCC
Childhood Immunizations (cont.)			Immunization Package Contraindication Childhood Immunizations (Assumes you are in the IMM Pkg for Single Patient Record for your site) Select Action: C (Contraindications) Select Action: A (Add Contraindication) Vaccine: [See codes above] Reason: [See Contraindications section under the Provider Documentation column] Date Noted: Command: Save Select Action: Quit

Key Clinical Performance Objectives

Performance Measure	Standard	Provider Documentation	How to Enter Data in PCC
Cancer Screening: Pap Smear Rates	<p>Women ages 24-64 should have a Pap Smear every 3 years, or if patient is 30 to 64 years of age, either a Pap Smear documented in the past 3 years, or a Pap Smear and an HPV DNA documented in the past 5 years.</p> <p>Note: Refusals of any above test are not counted toward the GPRA measure, but should still be documented.</p>	<p>Standard PCC documentation for tests performed at the facility. Ask about off-site tests and record historical information in PCC:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Date received • Location • Results 	<p>Data entry through Women's Health program or standard PCC data entry for tests performed at the facility.</p> <p>Pap Smear V Lab <i>Mnemonic LAB enter</i> Enter Lab Test Type: Pap Smear Results: [Enter Results] Units: Abnormal: Site:</p> <p>Pap Smear POV <i>Mnemonic PPV enter</i> Purpose of Visit: ICD-9: V72.32, V76.2, 795.0*; ICD-10: R87.61*, R87.810, R87.820, Z01.42, Z12.4 Provider Narrative: Modifier: Cause of DX:</p> <p>Pap Smear CPT <i>Mnemonic CPT enter</i> Enter CPT: 88141-88154, 88160-88167, 88174-88175, G0123, G0124, G0141, G0143-G0145, G0147, G0148, P3000, P3001, Q0091 Quantity: Modifier: Modifier 2:</p>

Key Clinical Performance Objectives

<p>Cancer Screening: Pap Smear Rates (cont.)</p>			<p>Historical Pap Smear <i>Mnemonic HPAP enter</i> Date Historical Pap Smear: Type of Visit: Location Name: Enter Outside Location: [(if "Other" was entered for Location Name:)] Select V Lab Test: Pap Smear Results: [Enter Results]</p> <p>HPV V Lab <i>Mnemonic LAB enter</i> Enter Lab Test Type: HPV Results: [Enter Results] Units: Abnormal: Site:</p> <p>HPV POV <i>Mnemonic PPV enter</i> Purpose of Visit: ICD-9: V73.81, 079.4, 796.75, 795.05, 795.15, 796.79, 795.09, 795.19; ICD-10: B97.7, R85.618, R85.81, R85.82, R87.628, R87.810, R87.811, R87.820, R87.821, Z11.51 Provider Narrative: Modifier: Cause of DX:</p> <p>HPV CPT <i>Mnemonic CPT enter</i> Enter CPT: 87620-87622 Quantity: Modifier: Modifier 2:</p>
--	--	--	--

Key Clinical Performance Objectives

Performance Measure	Standard	Provider Documentation	How to Enter Data in PCC
Cancer Screening: Mammogram Rates	<p>Women ages 52–64 should have a mammogram every 2 years</p> <p>Note: Refusals of any above test are not counted toward the GPRA measure, but should still be documented.</p>	<p>Standard PCC documentation for Radiology performed at the facility. Ask and record historical information in PCC:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Date received • Location • Results <p>Telephone visit with patient Verbal or written lab report Patient's next visit</p>	<p>Data entry through Women's Health program or standard PCC data entry for tests performed at the facility</p> <p>Mammogram Radiology Procedure</p> <p><i>Mnemonic RAD enter</i></p> <p>Enter Radiology Procedure: 77053-77059, G0206; G0204, G0202</p> <p>Impression: [Enter Results]</p> <p>Abnormal:</p> <p>Modifier:</p> <p>Modifier 2:</p> <p>Historical Mammogram Radiology</p> <p><i>Mnemonic HRAD enter</i></p> <p>Date of Historical Radiology Exam:</p> <p>Type:</p> <p>Location Name:</p> <p>Enter Outside Location: [(if "Other" was entered for Location Name:)]</p> <p>Radiology Exam: 77053-77059,G0206; G0204, G0202</p> <p>Impression:</p> <p>Abnormal:</p>

Key Clinical Performance Objectives

Performance Measure	Standard	Provider Documentation	How to Enter Data in PCC
Cancer Screening: Mammogram Rates (cont.)			<p>Mammogram POV <i>Mnemonic PPV enter</i> Purpose of Visit: ICD-9: V76.11, V76.12, 793.80, 793.81, 793.89; ICD-10: R92.0, R92.1, R92.8, Z12.31 Provider Narrative: Modifier: Cause of DX:</p> <p>Mammogram CPT <i>Mnemonic CPT enter</i> Enter CPT: 77053-77059, G0206; G0204, G0202 Quantity: Modifier: Modifier 2:</p> <p>Mammogram Procedure <i>Mnemonic IOP enter</i> Operation/Procedure: ICD-9: 87.36, 87.37; ICD-10: BH00ZZZ, BH01ZZZ, BH02ZZZ Provider Narrative: Operating Provider: Diagnosis: [Enter appropriate DX]</p>

Key Clinical Performance Objectives

Performance Measure	Standard	Provider Documentation	How to Enter Data in PCC
Colorectal Cancer Screening	<p>Adults ages 50–75 should be screened for CRC (HEDIS).</p> <p>For GPRA, IHS counts any of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Annual fecal occult blood test (FOBT) or fecal immunochemical test (FIT) • Flexible sigmoidoscopy in the past 5 years • Colonoscopy every 10 years. <p>Note: Refusals of any above test are not counted toward the GPRA measure, but should still be documented.</p>	<p>Standard PCC documentation for procedures performed at the facility (Radiology, Lab, or provider).</p> <p>Guaiac cards returned by patients to providers should be sent to Lab for processing.</p> <p>Ask and record historical information in PCC:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Date received • Location • Results <p>Telephone visit with patient</p> <p>Verbal or written lab report</p> <p>Patient's next visit</p>	<p>Standard PCC data entry process for procedures, Lab or Radiology</p> <p>Colorectal Cancer POV</p> <p><i>Mnemonic PPV enter</i></p> <p>Purpose of Visit: ICD-9: 153.*, 154.0, 154.1, 197.5, V10.05; ICD-10: C18.*, C19, C20, C78.5, Z85.030, Z85.038</p> <p>Provider Narrative:</p> <p>Modifier:</p> <p>Cause of DX:</p> <p>Total Colectomy CPT</p> <p><i>Mnemonic CPT enter</i></p> <p>Enter CPT: 44150-44151, 44155-44158, 44210-44212</p> <p>Quantity:</p> <p>Modifier:</p> <p>Modifier 2:</p> <p>Total Colectomy Procedure</p> <p><i>Mnemonic IOP enter</i></p> <p>Operation/Procedure: ICD-9: 45.8*; ICD-10: 0DTE*ZZ</p> <p>Provider Narrative:</p> <p>Operating Provider:</p> <p>Diagnosis: [Enter appropriate DX]</p> <p>FOBT or FIT CPT</p> <p><i>Mnemonic CPT enter</i></p> <p>Enter CPT: 82270, 82274, G0328</p> <p>Quantity:</p> <p>Modifier:</p> <p>Modifier 2:</p>

Key Clinical Performance Objectives

Performance Measure	Standard	Provider Documentation	How to Enter Data in PCC
Colorectal Cancer Screening (cont.)			<p>Flexible Sigmoidoscopy CPT <i>Mnemonic CPT enter</i> Enter CPT: 45330-45345, G0104 Quantity: Modifier: Modifier 2:</p> <p>Flexible Sigmoidoscopy Procedure <i>Mnemonic IOP enter</i> Operation/Procedure: ICD-9: 45.24; ICD-10: 0DJD8ZZ Provider Narrative: Operating Provider: Diagnosis: [Enter appropriate DX]</p> <p>Colon Screening CPT <i>Mnemonic CPT enter</i> Enter CPT: 44388-44394, 44397, 45355, 45378-45387, 45391, 45392, G0105, G0121, G9252, G9253 Quantity: Modifier: Modifier 2:</p> <p>Colon Screening Procedure <i>Mnemonic IOP enter</i> Operation/Procedure: ICD-9: 45.22, 45.23, 45.25, 45.42, 45.43; ICD-10: (see logic manual for codes) Provider Narrative: Operating Provider: Diagnosis: [Enter appropriate DX]</p>

Key Clinical Performance Objectives

Performance Measure	Standard	Provider Documentation	How to Enter Data in PCC
Colorectal Cancer Screening (cont.)			Historical CRC <i>Mnemonic [from the following list] enter:</i> HCOL - Historical Colonoscopy HFOB - Historical FOBT (Guaiac) HSIG - Historical Sigmoidoscopy HBE - Historical Barium Enema Date: Type: Location of Encounter: Quantity:

Key Clinical Performance Objectives

Performance Measure	Standard	Provider Documentation	How to Enter Data in PCC
<p>Tobacco Use and Exposure Assessment</p> <p>Note: This is not a GPRA measure; however, it will be used for reducing the incidence of Tobacco Use.</p>	<p>Ask all patients age five and over about tobacco use at least annually.</p>	<p>Standard PCC documentation for tests performed at the facility. Ask and record historical information in PCC:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Date received • Location • Results <p>Document on designated Health Factors section of form:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • HF–Current Smoker, every day • HF–Current Smoker, some day • HF–Heavy Tobacco Smoker • HF–Light Tobacco Smoker • HF–Current Smoker, status unknown • HF–Current Smokeless • HF–Previous (Former) Smoker [or -Smokeless] (quit greater than (>) 6 months) • HF–Cessation-Smoker [or -Smokeless] (quit or actively trying less than (<) 6 months) • HF–Smoker in Home • HF–Ceremonial Use Only • HF–Exp to ETS (Second Hand Smoke) • HF–Smoke Free Home <p>Note: If your site uses other expressions (e.g., "Chew" instead of "Smokeless," "Past" instead of "Previous"), be sure Data Entry staff knows how to "translate"</p> <p>Tobacco Patient Education Codes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Codes will contain "TO-", "-TO", "-SHS" 	<p>Standard PCC data entry</p> <p>Tobacco Screening Health Factor</p> <p><i>Mnemonic HF enter</i></p> <p>Select V Health Factor: [Enter HF (See the Provider Documentation column)]</p> <p>Level/Severity:</p> <p>Provider:</p> <p>Quantity:</p> <p>Historical Tobacco Health Factor</p> <p><i>Mnemonic HHF enter</i></p> <p>Date Historical Health Factor:</p> <p>Type of Visit:</p> <p>Location Name:</p> <p>Enter Health Factor : [Enter HF (See the Provider Documentation column)]</p> <p>Level/Severity:</p> <p>Provider:</p> <p>Quantity:</p>

Key Clinical Performance Objectives

Performance Measure	Standard	Provider Documentation	How to Enter Data in PCC
Tobacco Use and Exposure Assessment (cont.)		<p>Note: Ensure you update the patient's health factors as they enter a cessation program and eventually become non-tobacco users. Patients who are in a tobacco cessation program should have their health factor changed from "Smoker" or "Smokeless" to "Cessation-Smoker" or "Cessation-Smokeless" until they have stopped using tobacco for 6 months. After 6 months, their health factor can be changed to "Previous Smoker" or "Previous Smokeless."</p>	<p>Tobacco Screening PED - Topic <i>Mnemonic PED enter</i> Enter Education Topic: [Enter Tobacco Patient Education Code (See the Provider Documentation column)] Readiness to Learn: Level of Understanding: Provider: Length of Education (Minutes): Comment Goal Code: [(Objectives Met) (if a goal was set, not set, met, or not met, enter the text relating to the goal)] Goal Comment:</p> <p>Tobacco Users Health Factor <i>Mnemonic HF enter</i> Select V Health Factor: Current Smoker (every day, some day, or status unknown), Current Smokeless, Cessation-Smoker, Cessation-Smokeless Level/Severity: Provider: Quantity:</p> <p>Smokers Health Factor <i>Mnemonic HF enter</i> Select V Health Factor: Current Smoker (every day, some day, or status unknown), or Cessation-Smoker Level/Severity: Provider: Quantity:</p>

Key Clinical Performance Objectives

Performance Measure	Standard	Provider Documentation	How to Enter Data in PCC
Tobacco Use and Exposure Assessment (cont.)			<p>Smokeless Health Factor <i>Mnemonic HF enter</i> Select V Health Factor: Current Smokeless or Cessation-Smokeless Level/Severity: Provider: Quantity:</p> <p>ETS Health Factor <i>Mnemonic HF enter</i> Select V Health Factor: Exp to ETS Level/Severity: Provider: Quantity:</p>

Key Clinical Performance Objectives

Tobacco Cessation	<p>Active clinical patients identified as current tobacco users prior to report period and who have received tobacco cessation counseling or a Rx for smoking cessation aid or quit tobacco use.</p> <p>Note: Refusals are not counted toward the GPRA measure, but should still be documented.</p>	<p>Standard PCC documentation for tests performed at the facility. Ask and record historical information in PCC:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Date received • Location • Results <p>Current tobacco users are defined by having any of the following documented prior to the report period:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Last documented Tobacco Health Factor • Last documented Tobacco related POV • Last documented Tobacco related CPT <p>Health factors considered to be a tobacco user:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • HF–Current Smoker, every day • HF–Current Smoker, some day • HF–Heavy Tobacco Smoker • HF–Light Tobacco Smoker • HF–Current Smoker, status unknown • HF–Current Smokeless • HF–Cessation-Smoker [or -Smokeless] (quit or actively trying less than (<) 6 months) <p>Tobacco Patient Education Codes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Codes will contain "TO-", "-TO", "-SHS" <p>Prescribe Tobacco Cessation Aids:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Predefined Site-Populated Smoking Cessation Meds • Meds containing: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – “Nicotine Patch” – “Nicotine Polacrilex” – “Nicotine Inhaler” – “Nicotine Nasal Spray” 	<p>Standard PCC data entry</p> <p>Tobacco Cessation PED - Topic</p> <p><i>Mnemonic PED enter</i></p> <p>Enter Education Topic: [Enter Tobacco Patient Education Code (See the Provider Documentation column)]</p> <p>Readiness to Learn:</p> <p>Level of Understanding:</p> <p>Provider:</p> <p>Length of Education (Minutes):</p> <p>Comment</p> <p>Goal Code: [(Objectives Met) (if a goal was set, not set, met, or not met, enter the text relating to the goal)]</p> <p>Goal Comment:</p> <p>Tobacco Cessation PED - Diagnosis</p> <p><i>Mnemonic PED enter</i></p> <p>Select ICD Diagnosis Code Number: 649.00-649.04</p> <p>Category:</p> <p>Readiness to Learn:</p> <p>Level of Understanding:</p> <p>Provider:</p> <p>Length of Education (Minutes):</p> <p>Comment</p> <p>Goal Code: [(Objectives Met) (if a goal was set, not set, met, or not met, enter the text relating to the goal)]</p> <p>Goal Comment:</p> <p>Provider’s Narrative:</p>
-------------------	--	--	---

Key Clinical Performance Objectives

Performance Measure	Standard	Provider Documentation	How to Enter Data in PCC
Tobacco Cessation (cont.)		<p>Note: Ensure you update the patient's health factors as they enter a cessation program and eventually become nontobacco users. Patients who are in a tobacco cessation program should have their health factor changed from "Smoker" or "Smokeless" to "Cessation-Smoker" or "Cessation-Smokeless" until they have stopped using tobacco for 6 months. After 6 months, their health factor can be changed to "Previous Smoker" or "Previous Smokeless."</p>	<p>Tobacco Cessation Clinic <i>Mnemonic CL enter</i> Clinic: 94 Was this an appointment or walk in?: Tobacco Cessation Dental (ADA) Mnemonic ADA enter Select V Dental Service Code: 1320 No. Of Units: Operative Site:</p> <p>Tobacco Cessation CPT <i>Mnemonic CPT enter</i> Enter CPT Code: D1320, 99406, 99407, 4000F Quantity Modifier: Modifier 2:</p> <p>Tobacco Cessation Medication <i>Mnemonic RX enter</i> Select Medication: [Enter Tobacco Cessation Prescribed Medication] Outside Drug Name (Optional): [Enter any additional name for the drug] SIG Quantity: Day Prescribed: Event Date&Time: Ordering Provider:</p>

Key Clinical Performance Objectives

Performance Measure	Standard	Provider Documentation	How to Enter Data in PCC
Tobacco Cessation (cont.)			<p>Historical Tobacco Cessation Medication</p> <p><i>Mnemonic HRX enter</i></p> <p>Date of Historical Medication:</p> <p>Type:</p> <p>Location Name:</p> <p>Enter Medication: [Enter Tobacco Cessation Prescribed Medication]</p> <p>Name of Non-Table Drug:</p> <p>SIG:</p> <p>Days Prescribed:</p> <p>Date Discontinued:</p> <p>Date Dispensed (If Known):</p> <p>Outside Provider Name:</p> <p>Tobacco Cessation Prescription CPT</p> <p><i>Mnemonic CPT enter</i></p> <p>Enter CPT Code: 4001F</p> <p>Quantity</p> <p>Modifier:</p> <p>Modifier 2:</p> <p>Quit Tobacco Health Factor</p> <p><i>Mnemonic HF enter</i></p> <p>Select V Health Factor: Previous Smoker, Previous Smokeless</p> <p>Level/Severity:</p> <p>Provider:</p> <p>Quantity:</p>

Key Clinical Performance Objectives

Performance Measure	Standard	Provider Documentation	How to Enter Data in PCC
Tobacco Cessation (cont.)			Quit Tobacco POV <i>Mnemonic PPV enter</i> Purpose of Visit: ICD-9: 305.13, V15.82; ICD-10: F17.2*1, Z87.891 Provider Narrative: Modifier: Cause of DX:

Key Clinical Performance Objectives

Performance Measure	Standard	Provider Documentation	How to Enter Data in PCC
Alcohol Screening (FAS Prevention)	<p>Pregnant women should be screened for alcohol use at least on their first visit; education and follow-up provided as appropriate.</p> <p>Women of childbearing age should be screened at least annually.</p> <p>Note: Refusals are not counted toward the GPRA measure, but should still be documented.</p>	<p>Standard PCC documentation for tests performed at the facility. Ask and record historical information in PCC:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Date received • Location • Results <p>Alcohol screening may be documented with either an exam code or the CAGE health factor in PCC.</p> <p>Medical Providers: EXAM—Alcohol Screening</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Negative—Patient's screening exam does not indicate risky alcohol use. • Positive—Patient's screening exam indicates potential risky alcohol use. • Refused—Patient declined exam/screen • Unable to screen - Provider unable to screen <p>Note: Recommended Brief Screening Tool: SASQ (below). <i>Single Alcohol Screening Question (SASQ)</i> <i>For Women:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • When was the last time you had more than 4 drinks in one day? <p><i>For Men:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • When was the last time you had more than 5 drinks in one day? 	<p>Standard PCC data entry Alcohol Screening Exam <i>Mnemonic EX enter</i> Select Exam: 35, ALC Result: A—Abnormal N—Normal/Negative PR—Resent PAP—Present and Past PA—Past PO—Positive Comments: SASQ Provider Performing Exam:</p> <p>Historical Alcohol Screen Exam <i>Mnemonic HEX enter</i> Date of Historical Exam: Type: Location Name: Exam Type: 35, ALC Result: Comments: Encounter Provider:</p>

Key Clinical Performance Objectives

<p>Alcohol Screening (FAS Prevention) (cont.)</p>		<p>Any time in the past 3 months is a positive screen and further evaluation indicated; otherwise, it is a negative screen:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Alcohol Screening Exam Code Result: Positive <p>The patient may decline the screen or “Refuse to answer”:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Alcohol Screening Exam Code Result: Refused <p>The provider is unable to conduct the screen:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Alcohol Screening Exam Code Result: Unable To Screen <p>Note: Provider should Note the screening tool used was the SASQ at the Comment Mnemonic for the Exam code.</p> <p>All Providers: Use the CAGE questionnaire: Have you ever felt the need to Cut down on your drinking? Have people Annoyed you by criticizing your drinking? Have you ever felt bad or Guilty about your drinking? Have you ever needed an Eye-opener the first thing in the morning to steady your nerves or get rid of a hangover? Tolerance: How many drinks does it take you to get high? Based on how many YES answers were received, document Health Factor in PCC:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> HF–CAGE 0/4 (all No answers) HF–CAGE 1/4 HF–CAGE 2/4 HF–CAGE 3/4 HF–CAGE 4/4 	<p>Cage Health Factor <i>Mnemonic HF enter</i> Select Health Factor: CAGE 1 CAGE 0/4 (all No answers) 2 CAGE 1/4 3 CAGE 2/4 4 CAGE 3/4 5 CAGE 4/4 Choose 1-5: [Number from above] Level/Severity: Provider: Quantity:</p> <p>Alcohol Screening POV <i>Mnemonic PPV enter</i> Purpose of Visit: ICD-9: V11.3, V79.1 Provider Narrative: Modifier: Cause of DX: Standard BHS data entry Enter BHS problem code *29.1 or narrative: “Screening for Alcoholism.” *Note: BHS problem code 29.1 maps to ICD-9 V79.1 (Screening for Alcoholism).</p> <p>Alcohol Screening CPT <i>Mnemonic CPT enter</i> Enter CPT Code: 99408, 99409, G0396, G0397, H0049, H0050 Quantity: Modifier: Modifier 2:</p>
---	--	---	---

Key Clinical Performance Objectives

Performance Measure	Standard	Provider Documentation	How to Enter Data in PCC
Alcohol Screening (FAS Prevention) (cont.)		<p>Optional values:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Level/Severity: Minimal, Moderate, or Heavy/Severe Quantity: # of drinks daily OR T (Tolerance) -- # drinks to get high (e.g. T-4) Comment: used to capture other relevant clinical info e.g. "Non-drinker" <p>Alcohol-Related Patient Education Codes: Codes will contain "AOD-", "-AOD", "CD-"</p> <p>AUDIT Measurements:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Zone I: Score 0–7 Low risk drinking or abstinence Zone II: Score 8–15 Alcohol use in excess of low-risk guidelines Zone III: Score 16–19 Harmful and hazardous drinking Zone IV: Score 20–40 Referral to Specialist for Diagnostic Evaluation and Treatment <p>AUDIT-C Measurements: How often do you have a drink containing alcohol?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (0) Never (Skip to Questions 9-10) (1) Monthly or less (2) 2 to 4 times a month (3) 2 to 3 times a week (4) 4 or more times a week 	<p>Alcohol-Related Diagnosis POV <i>Mnemonic PPV enter</i> Purpose of Visit: ICD-9: 303.*, 305.0*, 291.*, 357.5*; ICD-10: F10.1*, F10.20, F10.220-F10.29, F10.920-F10.982, F10.99, G62.1 Provider Narrative: Modifier: Cause of DX: Alcohol-Related Diagnosis BHS POV data entry Enter BHS problem code 10, 27, 29</p> <p>Alcohol-Related Procedure <i>Mnemonic IOP enter</i> Operation/Procedure: ICD-9: 94.46, 94.53, 94.61-94.63, 94.67-94.69 Provider Narrative: Operating Provider: Diagnosis: [Enter appropriate DX]</p>

Key Clinical Performance Objectives

<p>Alcohol Screening (FAS Prevention) (cont.)</p>		<p>How many drinks containing alcohol do you have on a typical day when you are drinking?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • (0) 1 or 2 • (1) 3 or 4 • (2) 5 or 6 • (3) 7, 8, or 9 • (4) 10 or more <p>How often do you have 6 or more drinks on one occasion?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • (0) Never • (1) Less than monthly • (2) Monthly • (3) Weekly • (4) Daily or almost daily <p>The AUDIT-C (the first three AUDIT questions which focus on alcohol consumption) is scored on a scale of 0–12 (scores of 0 reflect no alcohol use).</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • In men, a score of 4 or more is considered positive • In women, a score of 3 or more is considered positive. <p>A positive score means the patient is at increased risk for hazardous drinking or active alcohol abuse or dependence.</p>	<p>Alcohol-Related PED - Topic <i>Mnemonic PED enter</i> Enter Education Topic: [Enter Alcohol-Related Education Code (See the Provider Documentation column)] Readiness to Learn: Level of Understanding: Provider: Length of Education (Minutes): Comment: Goal Code: [(Objectives Met) (if a goal was set, not set, met, or not met, enter the text relating to the goal)] Goal Comment:</p> <p>Alcohol-Related PED - Diagnosis <i>Mnemonic PED enter</i> Select ICD Diagnosis Code Number: V11.3, V79.1, 303.*, 305.0*, 291.* or 357.5* Category: Readiness to Learn: Level of Understanding: Provider: Length of Education (Minutes): Comment: Goal Code: [(Objectives Met) (if a goal was set, not set, met, or not met, enter the text relating to the goal)] Goal Comment: Provider's Narrative:</p>
---	--	--	--

Key Clinical Performance Objectives

Performance Measure	Standard	Provider Documentation	How to Enter Data in PCC
Alcohol Screening (FAS Prevention) (cont.)		<p>CRAFFT Measurements:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • C—Have you ever ridden in a CAR driven by someone (including yourself) who was "high" or had been using alcohol or drugs? • R—Do you ever use alcohol or drugs to RELAX, feel better about yourself, or fit in? • A—Do you ever use alcohol/drugs while you are by yourself, ALONE? • F—Do you ever FORGET things you did while using alcohol or drugs? • F—Do your family or FRIENDS ever tell you that you should cut down on your drinking or drug use? • T—Have you gotten into TROUBLE while you were using alcohol or drugs? <p>Total CRAFFT score (Range: 0–6). A positive answer to two or more questions is highly predictive of an alcohol or drug-related disorder. Further assessment is indicated.</p> <p>Standard PCC documentation for tests performed at the facility. Ask and record historical information in PCC:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Date received • Location • Results 	<p>Alcohol Screen AUDIT Measurement <i>Mnemonic AUDT enter</i> Value: [Enter 0-40] Select Qualifier: Date/Time Vitals Taken:</p> <p>Alcohol Screen AUDIT-C Measurement <i>Mnemonic AUDC enter</i> Value: [Enter 0-40] Select Qualifier: Date/Time Vitals Taken:</p> <p>Alcohol Screen CRAFFT Measurement <i>Mnemonic CRFT enter</i> Value: [Enter 0-6] Select Qualifier: Date/Time Vitals Taken:</p> <p>Unable to Perform Alcohol Screen <i>Mnemonic UAS enter</i> Patient Refusals For Service: Exam Exam Value: 35, ALC Date Refused: Provider Who Documented: Comment:</p>

Key Clinical Performance Objectives

Performance Measure	Standard	Provider Documentation	How to Enter Data in PCC
Intimate Partner (Domestic) Violence Screening (IPV/DV)	<p>Adult females should be screened for domestic violence at new encounter and at least annually Prenatal once each trimester (Source: Family Violence Prevention Fund National Consensus Guidelines)</p> <p>Note: Refusals are NOT counted toward the GPRA measure, but should be documented.</p>	<p>Standard PCC documentation for tests performed at the facility. Ask and record historical information in PCC:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Date received • Location • Results <p>Medical and Behavioral Health Providers: EXAM—IPV/DV Screening</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Negative—Denies being a current or past victim of IPV/DV • Past—Denies being a current victim, but discloses being a past victim of IPV/DV • Present—Discloses current IPV/DV • Present and Past—Discloses past victimization and current IPV/DV victimization • Refused—Patient declined exam/screen • Unable to screen—Unable to screen patient (partner or verbal child present, unable to secure an appropriate interpreter, etc.) <p>IPV/DV Patient Education Codes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Codes will contain "DV-" or "-DV" 	<p>Standard PCC data entry IPV/DV Screening Exam</p> <p><i>Mnemonic EX enter</i> Select Exam: 34, INT Result: A—Abnormal N—Normal/Negative PR—Resent PAP—Present and Past PA—Past PO—Positive Comments: Provider Performing Exam:</p> <p>Historical IPV/DV Screen Exam</p> <p><i>Mnemonic HEX enter</i> Date of Historical Exam: Type: Location Name: Exam Type: 34, INT Result: Comments: Encounter Provider: Standard BHS data entry Enter BHS problem code Narrative “IPV/DV exam”</p>

Key Clinical Performance Objectives

Performance Measure	Standard	Provider Documentation	How to Enter Data in PCC
Intimate Partner (Domestic) Violence Screening (IPV/DV) (cont.)			<p>IPV/DV Diagnosis POV</p> <p><i>Mnemonic PPV enter</i></p> <p>Purpose of Visit: ICD-9: 995.80-83, 995.85, V15.41, V15.42, V15.49; ICD-10: T74.11XA, T74.21XA, T74.31XA, T74.91XA, T76.11XA, T76.21XA, T76.31XA, T76.91XA, Z91.410; IPV/DV Counseling: ICD-9: V61.11; ICD-10: Z69.11</p> <p>Provider Narrative:</p> <p>Modifier:</p> <p>Cause of DX:</p> <p>IPV/DV Diagnosis BHS POV data entry</p> <p>Enter BHS problem code 43.*, 44.*</p> <p>IPV/DV–Topic</p> <p><i>Mnemonic PED enter</i></p> <p>Enter Education Topic: [Enter IPV/DV Patient Education Code (See the Provider Documentation column)]</p> <p>Readiness to Learn:</p> <p>Level of Understanding:</p> <p>Provider:</p> <p>Length of Education (Minutes):</p> <p>Comment:</p> <p>Goal Code: [(Objectives Met) (if a goal was set, not set, met, or not met, enter the text relating to the goal)]</p> <p>Goal Comment:</p>

Key Clinical Performance Objectives

Performance Measure	Standard	Provider Documentation	How to Enter Data in PCC
Intimate Partner (Domestic) Violence Screening (IPV/DV) (cont.)			IPV/DV PED–Diagnosis <i>Mnemonic PED enter</i> Select ICD Diagnosis Code Number: 995.80-83, 995.85, V15.41, V15.42, V15.49

Key Clinical Performance Objectives

<p>Depression Screening</p>	<p>Adult patients 18 years of age and older should be screened for depression at least annually. (Source: United States Preventive Services Task Force)</p> <p>Note: Refusals are NOT counted toward the GPRA measure, but should be documented.</p>	<p>Standard PCC documentation for tests performed at the facility. Ask and record historical information in PCC:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Date received • Location • Results <p>Medical Providers: EXAM—Depression Screening</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Normal/Negative—Denies symptoms of depression • Abnormal/Positive—Further evaluation indicated • Refused—Patient declined exam/screen • Unable to screen—Provider unable to screen <p>Note: Refusals are not counted toward the GPRA measure, but should be documented.</p> <p>Behavioral Health Providers: Enter BHS problem code 14.1 or narrative “Screening for Depression.”</p> <p>Note: BHS problem code 14.1 maps to ICD-9 V79.0.</p> <p>Mood Disorders: Two or more visits with POV related to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Major Depressive Disorder • Dysthymic Disorder • Depressive Disorder NOS • Bipolar I or II Disorder • Cyclothymic Disorder • Bipolar Disorder NOS • Mood Disorder Due to a General Medical Condition • Mood Disorder NOS 	<p>Standard PCC data entry Depression Screening Exam <i>Mnemonic EX enter</i> Select Exam: 36, DEP Result:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A—Abnormal • N—Normal/Negative • PR—Resent • PAP—Present and Past • PA—Past • PO—Positive <p>Comments: PHQ-2 Scaled, PHQ9 Provider Performing Exam:</p> <p>Historical Depression Screen Exam <i>Mnemonic HEX enter</i> Date of Historical Exam: Type: Location Name: Exam Type: 36, DEP Result: Comments: PHQ-2 Scaled, PHQ9 (If Known) Encounter Provider:</p> <p>Depression Screen Diagnosis POV <i>Mnemonic PPV enter</i> Purpose of Visit: ICD-9: V79.0 Provider Narrative: Modifier: Cause of DX:</p>
-----------------------------	---	--	--

Key Clinical Performance Objectives

Performance Measure	Standard	Provider Documentation	How to Enter Data in PCC
Depression Screening (cont.)		<p>Note: Recommended Brief Screening Tool: PHQ-2 Scaled Version (below).</p> <p>Patient Health Questionnaire (PHQ-2 Scaled Version)</p> <p>Over the past two weeks, how often have you been bothered by any of the following problems?</p> <p>Little interest or pleasure in doing things</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Not at all Value: 0 Several days Value: 1 More than half the days Value: 2 Nearly every day Value: 3 <p>Feeling down, depressed, or hopeless</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Not at all Value: 0 Several days Value: 1 More than half the days Value: 2 Nearly every day Value: 3 <p>PHQ-2 Scaled Version (continued)</p> <p>Total Possible PHQ-2 Score: Range: 0-6</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0-2: Negative Depression Screening Exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Code Result: Normal or Negative 3-6: Positive; further evaluation indicated Depression Screening Exam <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Code Result: Abnormal or Positive <p>The patient may decline the screen or “Refuse to answer” Depression Screening Exam</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Code Result: Refused <p>The provider is unable to conduct the Screen Depression Screening Exam</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Code Result: Unable To Screen <p>Provider should Note the screening tool used was the PHQ-2 Scaled at the Comment Mnemonic for the Exam Code.</p>	<p>Depression Screening CPT</p> <p><i>Mnemonic CPT enter</i></p> <p>Enter CPT: 1220F</p> <p>Quantity:</p> <p>Modifier:</p> <p>Modifier 2:</p> <p>Standard BHS POV data entry</p> <p>Enter BHS problem code *14.1 or narrative: “Screening for Depression.”</p> <p>*Note: BHS problem code 14.1 maps to ICD-9 V79.0 (Special Screening for Mental Disorders and Developmental Handicaps, Depression).</p> <p>Unable to Screen for Depression</p> <p><i>Mnemonic UAS enter</i></p> <p>Patient Refusals For Service: Exam</p> <p>Exam Value: 36, DEP</p> <p>Date Refused:</p> <p>Provider Who Documented:</p> <p>Comment:</p>

Key Clinical Performance Objectives

Performance Measure	Standard	Provider Documentation	How to Enter Data in PCC
Depression Screening (cont.)		<p>PHQ9 Questionnaire Screening Tool</p> <p>Little interest or pleasure in doing things?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Not at all Value: 0 Several days Value: 1 More than half the days Value: 2 Nearly every day Value: 3 <p>Feeling down, depressed, or hopeless?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Not at all Value: 0 Several days Value: 1 More than half the days Value: 2 Nearly every day Value: 3 <p>Trouble falling or staying asleep, or sleeping too much?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Not at all Value: 0 Several days Value: 1 More than half the days Value: 2 Nearly every day Value: 3 <p>Feeling tired or having little energy?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Not at all Value: 0 Several days Value: 1 More than half the days Value: 2 Nearly every day Value: 3 <p>Poor appetite or overeating?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Not at all Value: 0 Several days Value: 1 More than half the days Value: 2 Nearly every day Value: 3 	<p>Mood Disorder Diagnosis POV</p> <p><i>Mnemonic PPV enter</i></p> <p>Purpose of Visit: ICD-9: 296.*, 291.89, 292.84, 293.83, 300.4, 301.13, 311; ICD-10: F06.31-F06.34, F1*.*4, F10.159, F10.180, F10.181, F10.188, F10.259, F10.280, F10.281, F10.288, F10.959, F10.980, F10.981, F10.988, F30.*, F31.0-F31.71, F31.73, F31.75, F31.77, F31.81-F31.9, F32.*-F39</p> <p>Provider Narrative:</p> <p>Modifier:</p> <p>Cause of DX:</p> <p>Standard BHS Mood Disorder POV data entry</p> <p>Enter BHS problem code: 14, 15</p>

Key Clinical Performance Objectives

Performance Measure	Standard	Provider Documentation	How to Enter Data in PCC
Depression Screening (cont.)		<p>Feeling bad about yourself—or that you are a failure or have let yourself or your family down?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Not at all Value: 0 Several days Value: 1 More than half the days Value: 2 Nearly every day Value: 3 <p>Trouble concentrating on things, such as reading the newspaper or watching television?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Not at all Value: 0 Several days Value: 1 More than half the days Value: 2 Nearly every day Value: 3 <p>Moving or speaking so slowly that other people could have noticed. Or the opposite—being so fidgety or restless that you have been moving around a lot more than usual?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Not at all Value: 0 Several days Value: 1 More than half the days Value: 2 Nearly every day Value: 3 <p>Thoughts that you would be better off dead, or of hurting yourself in some way?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Not at all Value: 0 Several days Value: 1 More than half the days Value: 2 Nearly every day Value: 3 	

Key Clinical Performance Objectives

Performance Measure	Standard	Provider Documentation	How to Enter Data in PCC
Depression Screening (cont.)		<p>Total Possible PHQ-2 Score: Range: 0–27:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0-4 Negative/None Depression Screening Exam: Code Result: None • 5-9 Mild Depression Screening Exam: Code Result: Mild depression • 10-14 Moderate Depression Screening Exam: Code Result: Moderate depression • 15-19 Moderately Severe Depression Screening Exam: Code Result: Moderately Severe depression • 20-27 Severe Depression Screening Exam: Code Result: Severe depression <p>Provider should Note the screening tool used was the PHQ9 Scaled at the Comment Mnemonic for the Exam Code.</p>	

Key Clinical Performance Objectives

Performance Measure	Standard	Provider Documentation	How to Enter Data in PCC
Childhood Weight Control	<p>Patients ages 2–5 at the beginning of the report period whose BMI could be calculated and have a BMI equal to or greater than (\Rightarrow) 95%.</p> <p>Height and weight taken on the same day.</p> <p>Patients that turn 6 years old during the report period are not included in the GPRA measure.</p>	<p>Standard PCC documentation. obtain height and weight during visit and record information in PCC:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Height • Weight • Date Recorded <p>BMI is calculated using NHANES II</p> <p>Age in the age groups is calculated based on the date of the most current BMI found.</p> <p>Example, a patient may be 2 at the beginning of the time period but is 3 at the time of the most current BMI found, patient will fall into the age 3 group.</p> <p>The BMI values for this measure are reported differently than in the Obesity Assessment measure as they are Age-Dependent. The BMI values are categorized as Overweight for patients with a BMI in the 85th to 94th percentile and Obese for patients with a BMI at or above the 95th percentile (GPRA).</p>	<p>Standard PCC data entry</p> <p>Height Measurement</p> <p><i>Mnemonic HT enter</i></p> <p>Value:</p> <p>Select Qualifier:</p> <p>Actual</p> <p>Estimated</p> <p>Date/Time Vitals Taken:</p> <p>Weight Measurement</p> <p><i>Mnemonic WT enter</i></p> <p>Value:</p> <p>Select Qualifier:</p> <p>Actual</p> <p>Bed</p> <p>Chair</p> <p>Dry</p> <p>Estimated</p> <p>Standing</p> <p>Date/Time Vitals Taken:</p>

Key Clinical Performance Objectives

Performance Measure	Standard	Provider Documentation						How to Enter Data in PCC
Childhood Weight Control (cont.)		Patients with BMI either greater or less than the Data Check Limit range shown below will not be included in the report counts for Overweight or Obese.						
		Low-High		BMI >= 85	BMI >= 95	Data Check Limits		
		Ages	Sex	Over Weight	Obese	BMI >	BMI <	
		2-2	M	17.7	18.7	36.8	7.2	
			F	17.5	18.6	37.0	7.1	
		3-3	M	17.1	18.0	35.6	7.1	
			F	17.0	18.1	35.4	6.8	
		4-4	M	16.8	17.8	36.2	7.0	
	F	16.7	18.1	36.0	6.9			
5-5	M	16.9	18.1	36.0	6.9			
	F	16.9	18.5	39.2	6.8			
Controlling High Blood Pressure - Million Hearts	User Population patients ages 18 through 85 diagnosed with hypertension and no documented history of ESRD or current diagnosis of pregnancy who have BP less than (<) 140/90 (mean systolic less than (<) 140, mean diastolic less than (<) 90).	Standard PCC documentation for tests performed at the facility. Ask about off-site tests and record historical information in PCC: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Date received• Location• Results						Standard PCC data entry Blood Pressure Data Entry <i>Mnemonic BP enter</i> Value: [Enter as Systolic/Diastolic (e.g., 140/90)] Select Qualifier: Date/Time Vitals Taken:

Key Clinical Performance Objectives

Performance Measure	Standard	Provider Documentation	How to Enter Data in PCC
Comprehensive CVD-Related Assessment	<p>Active Clinical Patients ages 22 and older diagnosed with Coronary Heart Disease (CHD) prior to the Report Period, AND at least 2 visits during the Report Period, AND 2 CHD-related visits ever who had the following tests documented:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Blood Pressure LDL Assessment Tobacco Use Assessment BMI Calculated Lifestyle Counseling <p>Note: This does not include depression screening and does not include refusals of BMI.</p> <p>Note: Refusals of any or all of the above are not counted toward the GPRA measure, but should still be documented.</p>	<p>Standard PCC documentation for tests performed at the facility. Ask about off-site tests and record historical information in PCC:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Date received Location Results <p>Note: See related individual measures above for recording historical information.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Blood Pressure Control LDL Assessment Tobacco Use and Assessment BMI (Obesity) <p>Tobacco Use Health Factors:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> HF–Current Smoker, every day HF–Current Smoker, some day HF–Current Smoker, status unknown HF–Current Smokeless HF–Previous (Former) Smoker [or -Smokeless] (quit greater than (>) 6 months) HF–Cessation-Smoker [or -Smokeless] (quit or actively trying less than (<) 6 months) HF–Smoker in Home HF–Ceremonial Use Only HF–Exp to ETS (Second Hand Smoke) HF–Smoke Free Home <p>Note: If your site uses other expressions (e.g., "Chew" instead of "Smokeless," "Past" instead of "Previous"), be sure Data Entry staff knows how to "translate"</p> <p>Tobacco Patient Education Codes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Codes will contain "TO-", "-TO", "-SHS" 	<p>Standard PCC data entry</p> <p>CHD Diagnosis POV (Prior to the report period)</p> <p><i>Mnemonic PPV enter</i></p> <p>Purpose of Visit: ICD-9: 410.0-413.*, 414.0-414.9, 429.2, V45.81, V45.82; ICD-10: I20.0-I22.8, I24.0-I25.83, I25.89, I25.9</p> <p>Provider Narrative:</p> <p>Modifier:</p> <p>Cause of DX:</p> <p>CHD Diagnosis CPT (Prior to the report period)</p> <p><i>Mnemonic CPT enter</i></p> <p>Enter CPT Code: 33510-33514, 33516-33519, 33521-33523, 33533-33536, S2205-S2209, 92920, 92924, 92928, 92933, 92937, 92941, 92943, 92980, 92982, 92995, G0290</p> <p>Quantity :</p> <p>Modifier:</p> <p>Modifier 2:</p>

Key Clinical Performance Objectives

Performance Measure	Standard	Provider Documentation	How to Enter Data in PCC
Comprehensive CVD-Related Assessment (cont.)		<p>BMI is calculated using NHANES II.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Adults 19–50, height and weight at least every 5 years, not required to be on same day. Adults over 50, height and weight taken every 2 years, not required to be on same day. <p>Nutrition, dietary surveillance and counseling Patient Education Codes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Codes will contain "-N" (Nutrition) or "-MNT" <p>Exercise Patient Education Codes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Codes will contain "-EX" <p>Lifestyle Patient Education Codes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Codes will contain "-LA" <p>Other Related Nutrition and Exercise Patient Educations Codes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Codes will contain "-OBS" (Obesity) <p>Lifestyle Counseling includes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Lifestyle adaptation counseling Medical nutrition therapy Nutrition counseling Exercise counseling <p>Other lifestyle education</p>	<p>CHD Diagnosis Procedure (Prior to the report period)</p> <p><i>Mnemonic IOP enter</i></p> <p>Operation/Procedure: ICD-9: 36.1*, 36.2*, 00.66, 36.06-36.07; ICD-10: 02100**, 021049*, 02104A*, 02104J*, 02104K*, 02104Z*, 02110**, 021149*, 02114A*, 02114J*, 02114K*, 02114Z*, 02120**, 021249*, 02124A*, 02124J*, 02124K*, 02124Z*, 02130**, 021349*, 02134A*, 02134J*, 02134K*, 02134Z*, 02703**, 02704**, 02713**, 02714**, 02723**, 02724**, 02733**, 02734**</p> <p>Provider Narrative:</p> <p>Operating Provider:</p> <p>Diagnosis: [Enter appropriate DX]</p> <p>Blood Pressure Data Entry</p> <p><i>Mnemonic BP enter</i></p> <p>Value: [Enter as Systolic/Diastolic (e.g., 140/90)]</p> <p>Select Qualifier:</p> <p>Date/Time Vitals Taken:</p> <p>Results:</p> <p>Units:</p> <p>LDL (Calculated) (REF)* Lab Test</p> <p><i>Mnemonic LAB enter</i></p> <p>Enter Lab Test Type: LDL</p> <p>Abnormal:</p> <p>Site: [Blood, Serum]</p> <p>*REF – Reference Lab</p>

Key Clinical Performance Objectives

Performance Measure	Standard	Provider Documentation	How to Enter Data in PCC
Comprehensive CVD-Related Assessment (cont.)			<p>LDL (Calculated) Lab Test <i>Mnemonic LAB enter</i> Enter Lab Test Type: LDL Results: Units: Abnormal: Site: [Blood]</p> <p>LDL CPT <i>Mnemonic CPT enter</i> Enter CPT Code: 80061, 83700, 83701, 83704, 83721, 3048F, 3049F, 3050F, G9271, G9272 Quantity : Modifier: Modifier 2:</p> <p>Tobacco Use Assessment <i>Mnemonic HF enter</i> Select V Health Factor: [Enter HF (See the Provider Documentation column)] Level/Severity: Provider: Quantity:</p> <p>Tobacco Use Dental (ADA) <i>Mnemonic ADA enter</i> Select V Dental Service Code: 1320 No. Of Units: Operative Site:</p>

Key Clinical Performance Objectives

Performance Measure	Standard	Provider Documentation	How to Enter Data in PCC
Comprehensive CVD-Related Assessment (cont.)			<p>Tobacco Screening CPT <i>Mnemonic CPT enter</i> Enter CPT Code: D1320, 99406, 99407, 1034F, 1035F, 1036F, 1000F, G9275, G9276 Quantity Modifier: Modifier 2:</p> <p>Tobacco Related Diagnoses POV <i>Mnemonic PPV enter</i> Purpose of Visit: ICD-9: 305.1, 649.00-649.04, V15.82; ICD-10: F17.2*, O99.33*, Z87.891 Provider Narrative: Modifier: Cause of DX:</p> <p>Tobacco Screening PED - Topic <i>Mnemonic PED enter</i> Enter Education Topic: [Enter Tobacco Patient Education Code (See the Provider Documentation column)] Readiness to Learn: Level of Understanding: Provider: Length of Education (Minutes): Comment: Goal Code: [(Objectives Met) (if a goal was set, not set, met, or not met, enter the text relating to the goal)] Goal Comment:</p>

Key Clinical Performance Objectives

Performance Measure	Standard	Provider Documentation	How to Enter Data in PCC
Comprehensive CVD-Related Assessment (cont.)			<p>Tobacco Screening PED - Diagnosis</p> <p><i>Mnemonic PED enter</i></p> <p>Select ICD Diagnosis Code Number: 305.1, 649.00-649.04, V15.82</p> <p>Category:</p> <p>Readiness to Learn:</p> <p>Level of Understanding:</p> <p>Provider:</p> <p>Length of Education (Minutes):</p> <p>Comment:</p> <p>Goal Code: [(Objectives Met) (if a goal was set, not set, met, or not met, enter the text relating to the goal)]</p> <p>Goal Comment:</p> <p>Provider's Narrative:</p> <p>BMI Data Entry</p> <p>Height Measurement</p> <p><i>Mnemonic HT enter</i></p> <p>Value:</p> <p>Select Qualifier:</p> <p>Actual</p> <p>Estimated</p> <p>Date/Time Vitals Taken:</p>

Key Clinical Performance Objectives

Performance Measure	Standard	Provider Documentation	How to Enter Data in PCC
Comprehensive CVD-Related Assessment (cont.)			<p>Weight Measurement <i>Mnemonic WT enter</i> Value: Select Qualifier: Actual Bed Chair Dry Estimated Standing Date/Time Vitals Taken: Lifestyle Counseling Data Entry</p> <p>Medical Nutrition Therapy CPT <i>Mnemonic CPT enter</i> Enter CPT Code: 97802-97804, G0270, G0271 Quantity: Modifier: Modifier 2:</p> <p>Medical Nutrition Therapy Clinic <i>Mnemonic CL enter</i> Clinic: 67, 36 Was this an appointment or walk in?:</p> <p>Nutrition Education POV <i>Mnemonic PPV enter</i> Purpose of Visit: ICD-9: V65.3; ICD-10: Z71.3 Provider Narrative: Modifier: Cause of DX:</p>

Key Clinical Performance Objectives

Performance Measure	Standard	Provider Documentation	How to Enter Data in PCC
Comprehensive CVD-Related Assessment (cont.)			Nutrition/Exercise/Lifestyle Adaption PED - Topic <i>Mnemonic PED enter</i> Enter Education Topic: [Enter Nutrition/Exercise/Lifestyle Adaption Patient Education Code (See the Provider Documentation column)] Readiness to Learn: Level of Understanding: Provider: Length of Education (Minutes): Comment: Goal Code: [(Objectives Met) (if a goal was set, not set, met, or not met, enter the text relating to the goal)] Goal Comment:

Key Clinical Performance Objectives

Performance Measure	Standard	Provider Documentation	How to Enter Data in PCC
Comprehensive CVD-Related Assessment (cont.)			<p>Nutrition/Exercise/Lifestyle Adaption PED - Diagnosis</p> <p><i>Mnemonic PED enter</i></p> <p>Select ICD Diagnosis Code Number: V65.3 (Nutrition), V65.41 (Exercise), 278.00 or 278.01 (Obesity)</p> <p>Category:</p> <p>Readiness to Learn:</p> <p>Level of Understanding:</p> <p>Provider:</p> <p>Length of Education (Minutes):</p> <p>Comment:</p> <p>Goal Code: [(Objectives Met) (if a goal was set, not set, met, or not met, enter the text relating to the goal)]</p> <p>Goal Comment:</p> <p>Provider's Narrative:</p> <p>Nutrition/Exercise/Lifestyle Adaption Patient Goals</p> <p>Enter via PATG menu</p> <p>Initial Goal Setting: Goal Set</p> <p>Select Goal Type: Nutrition or Physical Activity</p> <p>Goal Number:</p> <p>Goal Name:</p> <p>Reason for Goal:</p> <p>Provider:</p> <p>Goal Start Date:</p> <p>Goal Follow-up Date:</p>

Key Clinical Performance Objectives

<p>HIV Screening</p>	<p>Pregnant women should be tested for HIV at least on their first visit; education and follow-up provided as appropriate. Note: Refusals are not counted toward the GPRA measure, but should still be documented.</p>	<p>Standard PCC documentation for tests performed at the facility. Ask and record historical information in PCC:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Date received • Location • Results <p>Note: The timeframe for screening for the pregnant patient's denominator is anytime during the past 20 months.</p> <p>Pregnant patients are any patients with at least two non-pharmacy only visits with a pregnancy POV code with no recorded abortion or miscarriage in this timeframe.</p>	<p>Standard PCC data entry HIV Screen CPT <i>Mnemonic CPT enter</i> Enter CPT Code: 86689, 86701-86703, 87390, 87391, 87534-39 Quantity: Modifier: Modifier 2:</p> <p>HIV Diagnoses POV <i>Mnemonic PPV enter</i> Purpose of Visit: ICD-9: 042, 079.53, V08, 795.71; ICD-10: B20, B97.35, R75, Z21, O98.711-O98.73 Provider Narrative: Modifier: Cause of DX:</p> <p>HIV Lab Test <i>Mnemonic LAB enter</i> Enter Lab Test Type: [Enter site's defined HIV Screen Lab Test] Results: [Enter Results (e.g., Negative, Positive, Indeterminant)] Units: Abnormal: Site: [Blood, Serum]</p> <p>Historical HIV Screen <i>Mnemonic HLAB enter</i> Date of Historical Lab Test: Type: Location Name: Enter Lab Test: Results:</p>
----------------------	---	---	--

Key Clinical Performance Objectives

Breastfeeding Rates

The information is included here to inform providers and data entry staff of how to collect, document, and enter the data.

All providers should assess the feeding practices of all newborns through age 1 year at all well-child visits.

The following grid is designed to be used on PCC and PCC+. It was successfully field tested at Phoenix Indian Medical Center (PIMC) for pediatric clinic visits. See the next page for definitions of each feeding choice.

Feeding Choice (today) X			
Exclusive Breastfeeding			
Mostly Breastfeeding			
½ Breastfeeding ½ Formula feeding			
Mostly Formula feeding			
Formula only feeding			
One time data fields			
Mom's name or chart#			
Birth order		Birth wt.	
started formula		___ wks/mth	
stopped breastfeeding		___ wks/mth	
started solids		___ wks/mth	

Exclusive Breastfeeding. Breastfed or expressed breast milk only, no formula
Mostly Breastfeeding. Mostly breastfed or expressed breast milk, with some formula feeding (1X per week or more, but less than half the time formula feeding.)
½ Breastfeeding, ½ Formula Feeding. Half the time breastfeeding/expressed breast milk, half formula feeding
Mostly Formula. The baby is mostly formula fed, but breastfeeds at least once a week
Formula Only. Baby receives only formula

Standard PCC data entry

Infant Breastfeeding

Mnemonic IF enter

Enter Feeding Choice:

1. Exclusive Breastfeeding
2. Mostly Breastfeeding
3. 1/2 & 1/2 Breast and Formula
4. Mostly Formula
5. Formula Only

Key Clinical Performance Objectives

Performance Measure	Standard	Provider Documentation	How to Enter Data in PCC
Breastfeeding Rates (cont.)		The additional one-time data fields, e.g., birth weight, formula started, and breast stopped, may also be collected and may be entered using the data entry Mnemonic PIF. However, this information is not used or counted in the CRS logic for Breastfeeding Rates.	

Key Clinical Performance Objectives

Performance Measure	Standard	Provider Documentation	How to Enter Data in PCC
<p>Patient Education Measures (Patient Education Report)</p> <p>Note: This is not a GPRA measure; however, the information is being provided because there are several GPRA measures that do include patient education as meeting the numerator (e.g., alcohol screening). Providers and data entry staff need to know they need to collect and enter all components of patient education.</p>	N/A	<p><i>All providers should document all 5 patient education elements and elements #6–7 if a goal was set for the patient:</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Education Topic/Diagnosis 2. Readiness to Learn 3. Level of Understanding (see below) 4. Initials of Who Taught 5. Time spent (in minutes) 6. Goal Not Set, Goal Set, Goal Met, Goal Not Met 7. Text relating to the goal or its status <p>Readiness to Learn:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Distraction • Eager To Learn • Intoxication • Not Ready • Pain • Receptive • Severity of Illness • Unreceptive <p>Levels of Understanding:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • P–Poor • F–Fair • G–Good • GR–Group-No Assessment • R–Refused <p>Goal Codes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • GS–Goal Set • GM–Goal Met • GNM–Goal Not Met • GNS–Goal Not Set 	<p>Patient Education Topic</p> <p>Topic: [Enter Topic]</p> <p>Readiness to Learn: D, E, I, N, P, R, S, U</p> <p>Level of Understanding: P, F, G, GR, R</p> <p>Provider:</p> <p>Length of Education (minutes):</p> <p>Comment:</p> <p>Goal Code: GS, GM, GNM, GNS</p> <p>Goal Comment:</p> <p>Patient Education Diagnosis</p> <p>Select ICD Diagnosis Code Number:</p> <p>Category: [Enter Category]</p> <p>Readiness to Learn: D, E, I, N, P, R, S, U</p> <p>Level of Understanding: P, F, G, GR, R</p> <p>Provider:</p> <p>Length of Education (Minutes):</p> <p>Comment:</p> <p>Goal Code: [(Objectives Met) (if a goal was set, not set, met, or not met, enter the text relating to the goal)]</p> <p>Goal Comment:</p> <p>Provider's Narrative:</p>

Key Clinical Performance Objectives

Performance Measure	Standard	Provider Documentation	How to Enter Data in PCC
Patient Education Measures (Patient Education Report) (cont.)		<p>An example of how this would look on the PCC form for Topic is:</p> <p>DM-N-E-G-DU-15 MIN-GS-Patient will eat more fruits and vegetables and less sugar: DM-N = Diabetes Mellitus -Nutrition (Topic) E = Eager to Learn (Readiness to Learn) G = Good (Level of Understanding) DU = Initials of Provider 15 MIN = 15 minutes spent providing education to the patient (Time Spent) GS = A goal was set Patient will... = The goal set for the patient</p> <p>Diagnosis Categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Anatomy and Physiology • Complications • Disease Process • Equipment • Exercise • Follow-up • Home Management • Hygiene • Lifestyle Adaptation • Literature • Medical Nutrition Therapy • Medications • Nutrition • Prevention • Procedures • Safety • Tests • Treatment 	

Key Clinical Performance Objectives

Performance Measure	Standard	Provider Documentation	How to Enter Data in PCC
Patient Education Measures (Patient Education Report) (cont.)		<p>An example of how this would look on the PCC form for Diagnosis is:</p> <p>V65.3-N-E-G-DU-15 MIN-GS-Patient will eat more fruits and vegetables and less sugar:</p> <p>V65.3 = Dietary Surveil/Counsel (Diagnosis)</p> <p>N = Nutrition (Category)</p> <p>E = Eager to Learn (Readiness to Learn)</p> <p>G = Good (Level of Understanding)</p> <p>DU = Initials of Provider</p> <p>15 MIN = 15 minutes spent providing education to the patient (Time Spent)</p> <p>GS = A goal was set</p> <p>Patient will... = The goal set for the patient</p>	

Key Clinical Performance Objectives

Cheat Sheet for EHR Documentation and Data Entry for CRS Version 15.0 Last Updated November 2014

Data Entry Best Practices to Meet Measures

Recommended use for this material: Each facility should:

1. Identify their three or four key clinical problem areas.
2. Review the attached information.
3. Customize the provider documentation and data entry instructions, if necessary.
4. Train staff on appropriate documentation.
5. Post the applicable pages of the Cheat Sheet in exam rooms.

This document is to provide information to both providers and to data entry on the most appropriate way to document key clinical procedures in the Electronic Health Record (EHR). It does not include all of the codes the Clinical Reporting System (CRS) checks when determining if a performance measure is met. To review that information, view the CRS short version logic at:

<http://www.ihs.gov/CRS/documents/crsv15/GPRAMeasuresV150.pdf>

See Enter Information in EHR on Page 54 for detailed instructions on how to enter information into EHR.

Note: Government Performance and Results Act (GPRA) measures do not include refusals.

Performance Measure	Standard	Provider Documentation	How to Enter Data in EHR
Diabetes Prevalence Note: This is not a GPRA measure; however, it is used in determining patients that have been diagnosed with diabetes.		Standard EHR documentation for tests performed at the facility. Ask about off-site tests and record historical information in EHR: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Date received• Location• Results	Diabetes Prevalence Diagnosis POV Visit Diagnosis Entry Purpose of Visit: ICD-9: 250.00-250.93 or ICD-10: E10.*-E13.* Provider Narrative: Modifier: Cause of DX:

Key Clinical Performance Objectives

Performance Measure	Standard	Provider Documentation	How to Enter Data in EHR
Diabetes: Glycemic Control	<p>Active Clinical Patients DX with diabetes and with an A1c:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Less than (<) 8 (Good Glycemic Control) 	<p>Standard EHR documentation for tests performed at the facility. Ask about off-site tests and record historical information in EHR:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Date received Location Results 	<p>A1c Lab Test Lab Test Entry Enter Lab Test Type: [Enter site's defined A1c Lab Test] Collect Sample/Specimen: [Blood, Plasma] Clinical Indication: CPT Visit Services Entry (includes historical CPTs) Enter CPT: 83036, 83037, 3044F-3046F Quantity: Modifier: Modifier 2:</p>
Diabetes: Blood Pressure Control	<p>Active Clinical Patients DX with diabetes and with controlled blood pressure:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Less than (<) 140/90 (mean systolic less than (<) 140, mean diastolic less than (<) 90) 	<p>Standard EHR documentation for tests performed at the facility. Ask about off-site tests and record historical information in EHR:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Date received Location Results 	<p>Blood Pressure Data Entry Vital Measurements Entry (includes historical Vitals) Value: [Enter as Systolic/Diastolic (e.g., 140/90)] Select Qualifier: Date/Time Vitals Taken:</p>

Key Clinical Performance Objectives

Performance Measure	Standard	Provider Documentation	How to Enter Data in EHR
Diabetes: LDL Assessment	Active Clinical Patients DX with diabetes and a completed LDL test.	<p>Standard EHR documentation for tests performed at the facility. Ask about off-site tests and record historical information in EHR:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Date received • Location • Results 	<p>LDL (Calculated) Lab Test Lab Test Entry Enter Lab Test Type: [Enter site's defined LDL Lab Test] Collect Sample/Specimen: [Blood] Clinical Indication: LDL CPT Visit Services Entry (includes historical CPTs) Enter CPT Code: 80061, 83700, 83701, 83704, 83721, 3048F, 3049F, 3050F, G9271, G9272 Quantity: Modifier: Modifier 2:</p>

Key Clinical Performance Objectives

Performance Measure	Standard	Provider Documentation	How to Enter Data in EHR
Diabetes: Nephropathy Assessment	<p>Active Clinical Patients DX with diabetes with a Nephropathy assessment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Estimated GFR with result during the Report Period Urine Albumin-to-Creatinine Ratio during the Report Period End Stage Renal Disease diagnosis/treatment 	<p>Standard EHR documentation for tests performed at the facility. Ask about off-site tests and record historical information in EHR:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Date received Location Results 	<p>Estimated GFR Lab Test Lab Test Entry Enter Lab Test Type: [Enter site's defined Est GFR Lab Test] Collect Sample/Specimen: [Blood] Clinical Indication: Urine Albumin-to-Creatinine Ratio CPT Visit Services Entry (includes historical CPTs) Enter CPT: 82043 AND 82570 Quantity: Modifier: Modifier 2: ESRD CPT Visit Services Entry (includes historical CPTs) Enter CPT: 36147, 36800, 36810, 36815, 36818, 36819, 36820, 36821, 36831-36833, 50300, 50320, 50340, 50360, 50365, 50370, 50380, 90935, 90937, 90940, 90945, 90947, 90989, 90993, 90997, 90999, 99512, 3066F, G0257, G9231, S2065 or S9339 Quantity: Modifier: Modifier 2:</p>

Key Clinical Performance Objectives

Performance Measure	Standard	Provider Documentation	How to Enter Data in EHR
Diabetes: Nephropathy Assessment (cont.)			ESRD POV Visit Diagnosis Entry Purpose of Visit: ICD-9: 585.6, V42.0, V45.11, V45.12, V56.*; ICD-10: N18.6, Z48.22, Z49.*, Z91.15, Z94.0, Z99.2 Provider Narrative: Modifier: Cause of DX: ESRD Procedure Procedure Entry Operation/Procedure: ICD-9: 38.95, 39.27, 39.42, 39.43, 39.53, 39.93-39.95, 54.98, or 55.6* Provider Narrative: Operating Provider: Diagnosis: [Enter appropriate DX (ESRD)]

Key Clinical Performance Objectives

<p>Diabetic Retinopathy</p>	<p>Patients with diabetes and no bilateral blindness will have a qualified* retinal examination during the report period.</p> <p>*Qualified retinal exam: The following methods are qualifying for this measure:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Dilated retinal evaluation by an optometrist or ophthalmologist • Seven standard fields stereoscopic photos (ETDRS) evaluated by an optometrist or ophthalmologist • Any photographic method formally validated to seven standard fields (ETDRS). <p>Note: Refusals are not counted toward the GPRA measure, but should still be documented.</p>	<p>Standard EHR documentation for tests performed at the facility. Ask about off-site tests and record historical information in EHR:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Date received • Location • Results <p>Exams:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Diabetic Retinal Exam <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Dilated retinal eye exam – Seven standard field stereoscopic photos with interpretation by an ophthalmologist or optometrist – Eye imaging validated to match the diagnosis from seven standard field stereoscopic photos – Routine ophthalmological examination including refraction (new or existing patient) – Diabetic indicator; retinal eye exam, dilated, bilateral • Other Eye Exams <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Non-DNKA (did not keep appointment) visits to ophthalmology, optometry or validated teleophthalmology retinal evaluation clinics – Non-DNKA visits to an optometrist or ophthalmologist 	<p>Diabetic Retinopathy Exam Exam Entry (includes historical exams) Select Exam: 03 Result: [Enter Results] Comments: Provider Performing Exam:</p> <p>Retinal Exam CPT Visit Services Entry (includes historical CPTs) Enter CPT: 2022F, 2024F, 2026F, S0620, S0621, S3000 Quantity: Modifier: Modifier 2:</p> <p>Other Eye Exam CPT Visit Services Entry (includes historical CPTs) Enter CPT: 67028, 67039, 67040, 92002, 92004, 92012, 92014 Quantity: Modifier: Modifier 2:</p> <p>Other Eye Exam POV Visit Diagnosis Entry Purpose of Visit: ICD-9: V72.0 Provider Narrative: Modifier: Cause of DX:</p> <p>Other Eye Exam Clinic Clinic Entry Clinic: A2, 17, 18, 64</p>
-----------------------------	--	---	--

Key Clinical Performance Objectives

Performance Measure	Standard	Provider Documentation	How to Enter Data in EHR
Access to Dental Service	<p>Patients should have annual dental exams.</p> <p>Note: Refusals are not counted toward the GPRA measure, but should still be documented.</p>	<p>Standard EHR documentation for tests performed at the facility, ask about off-site tests and record historical information in EHR:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Date received • Location • Results 	<p>Dental Exam Exam Entry (includes historical exams) Select Exam: 30 Result: [Enter Results] Comments: Provider Performing Exam: Dental Exam (ADA code) ADA codes cannot be entered into EHR.</p> <p>Dental Exam CPT Visit Services Entry (includes historical CPTs) Enter CPT: D0190, D0191 Quantity: Modifier: Modifier 2:</p> <p>Dental Exam POV Visit Diagnosis Entry Purpose of Visit: ICD-9: V72.2; ICD-10: Z01.20, Z01.21 Provider Narrative: Modifier: Cause of DX:</p>

Key Clinical Performance Objectives

Performance Measure	Standard	Provider Documentation	How to Enter Data in EHR
Dental Sealants	<p>Patients should have one or more intact dental sealants.</p> <p>Note: Refusals are not counted toward the GPRA measure, but should still be documented.</p>	<p>Standard EHR documentation for tests performed at the facility, ask about off-site tests and record historical information in EHR:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Date received • Location • Results 	<p>Dental Sealants (ADA) <i>ADA codes cannot be entered into EHR.</i></p> <p>Dental Sealants CPT Visit Services Entry (includes historical CPTs) Enter CPT: D1351, D1352 Quantity: Modifier: Modifier 2:</p>
Topical Fluoride	<p>Patients should have one or more topical fluoride applications.</p> <p>Note: Refusals are not counted toward the GPRA measure, but should still be documented.</p>	<p>Standard EHR documentation for tests performed at the facility, ask about off-site tests and record historical information in EHR:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Date received • Location • Results 	<p>Topical Fluoride (ADA code) <i>ADA codes cannot be entered into EHR.</i></p> <p>Topical Fluoride CPT Visit Services Entry (includes historical CPTs) Enter CPT: D1206, D1208, D5986 Quantity: Modifier: Modifier 2:</p> <p>Topical Fluoride POV Visit Diagnosis Entry Purpose of Visit: ICD-9: V07.31 Provider Narrative: Modifier: Cause of DX:</p>

Key Clinical Performance Objectives

Performance Measure	Standard	Provider Documentation	How to Enter Data in EHR
Adult Immunizations: Influenza	<p>All adults ages 65 and older should have an annual influenza (flu) shot.</p> <p>Adults 55-64 are strongly recommended to have annual influenza (flu) shot.</p> <p>All adult (18 and older) diabetic patients are strongly recommended to have annual influenza (flu) shot.</p> <p>Refusals should be documented. Note: Only Not Medically Indicated (NMI) refusals are counted toward the GPRA Measure.</p>	<p>Standard EHR documentation for immunizations performed at the facility. Ask about off-site tests and record historical information in EHR:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • IZ type • Date received • Location <p>Contraindications should be documented and are counted toward the GPRA Measure.</p> <p>Contraindications include:</p> <p>Immunization Package of "Egg Allergy" or "Anaphylaxis"</p> <p>NMI Refusal</p>	<p>Influenza Vaccine</p> <p>Immunization Entry (includes historical immunizations)</p> <p>Select Immunization Name: 140, 141, 144, 149, 150, 151, 153, 155, 158, 161 (other options are 111, 15, 16, 88)</p> <p>Lot:</p> <p>VFC Eligibility:</p> <p>Influenza Vaccine POV</p> <p>Visit Diagnosis Entry</p> <p>Purpose of Visit: ICD-9: *V04.81, *V06.6</p> <p>Provider Narrative:</p> <p>Modifier:</p> <p>Cause of DX:</p> <p>* NOT documented with 90663, 90664, 90666-90668, 90470, G9141, G9142</p> <p>Influenza Vaccine CPT</p> <p>Visit Services Entry (includes historical CPTs)</p> <p>Enter CPT: 90654-90662, 90672, 90673, 90685-90688, G0008</p> <p>Quantity:</p> <p>Modifier:</p> <p>Modifier 2:</p> <p>NMI Refusal of Influenza</p> <p><i>NMI Refusals can only be entered in EHR via Reminder Dialogs.</i></p>

Key Clinical Performance Objectives

Performance Measure	Standard	Provider Documentation	How to Enter Data in EHR
Adult Immunizations: Influenza (cont.)			Contraindication Influenza Immunization Entry - Contraindications Vaccine: [See codes above] Reason: Egg Allergy, Anaphylaxis

Key Clinical Performance Objectives

Performance Measure	Standard	Provider Documentation	How to Enter Data in EHR
Adult Immunizations: Pneumovax	<p>All adults ages 65 and older will have a pneumovax.</p> <p>All adult (18 and older) diabetic patients are strongly recommended to have a pneumovax.</p> <p>Refusals should be documented. Note: Only NMI refusals are counted toward the GPRA Measure.</p>	<p>Standard EHR documentation for immunizations performed at the facility. Ask about off-site tests and record historical information in EHR:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • IZ type • Date received • Location <p>Contraindications should be documented and are counted toward the GPRA Measure. Contraindications include:</p> <p>Immunization Package of "Egg Allergy" or "Anaphylaxis"</p> <p>NMI Refusal</p>	<p>Pneumovax Vaccine Immunization Entry (includes historical immunizations) Select Immunization Name: 33, 100, 109, 133, 152 Lot: VFC Eligibility:</p> <p>Pneumovax Vaccine POV Visit Diagnosis Entry Purpose of Visit: ICD-9: V06.6, V03.82 Provider Narrative: Modifier: Cause of DX:</p> <p>Pneumovax Vaccine CPT Visit Services Entry (includes historical CPTs) Enter CPT: 90669, 90670, 90732, G0009, G9279 Quantity: Modifier: Modifier 2:</p> <p>NMI Refusal of Pneumovax <i>NMI Refusals can only be entered in EHR via Reminder Dialogs.</i></p> <p>Contraindication Pneumovax Immunization Entry - Contraindications Vaccine: [See codes above] Reason: Egg Allergy, Anaphylaxis</p>

Key Clinical Performance Objectives

Performance Measure	Standard	Provider Documentation	How to Enter Data in EHR
Childhood Immunizations	<p>Children age 19–35 months will be up-to-date for all ACIP recommended immunizations.</p> <p>This is the 4313*314 combo:</p> <p>4 DTaP</p> <p>3 IPV</p> <p>1 MMR</p> <p>3 Hepatitis B</p> <p>3 or 4 Hib</p> <p>1 Varicella</p> <p>4 Pneumococcal</p> <p>Refusals should be documented.</p> <p>Note: Only NMI refusals are counted toward the GPRA Measure.</p>	<p>Standard EHR documentation for immunizations performed at the facility. Ask about off-site tests and record historical information in EHR:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • IZ type • Date received • Location <p>Because IZ data comes from multiple sources, any IZ codes documented on dates within 10 days of each other will be considered as the same immunization</p> <p>Contraindications should be documented and are counted toward the GPRA Measure.</p> <p>Contraindications include Immunization Package of "Anaphylaxis" for all childhood immunizations. The following additional contraindications are also counted:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • IPV: Immunization Package: "Neomycin Allergy." • OPV: Immunization Package: "Immune Deficiency." • MMR: Immunization Package: "Immune Deficiency," "Immune Deficient," or "Neomycin Allergy." • Varicella: Immunization Package: "Hx of Chicken Pox" or "Immune", "Immune Deficiency," "Immune Deficient," or "Neomycin Allergy." • Pneumococcal: Immunization Package: "Anaphylaxis" 	<p>Childhood Immunizations</p> <p>Immunization Entry (includes historical immunizations)</p> <p>Select Immunization Name:</p> <p>DTaP: 20, 50, 102, 106, 107, 110, 120, 130, 146; DTP: 1, 22, 102; Tdap: 115; DT: 28; Td: 9, 113, 138, 139; Tetanus: 35, 112; Acellular Pertussis: 11; OPV: 2, 89; IPV: 10, 89, 110, 120, 130, 146; MMR: 3, 94; M/R: 4; R/M: 38 ; Measles: 5; Mumps: 7; Rubella: 6; Hepatitis B: 8, 42-45, 51, 102, 104, 110, 146; HIB: 17, 22, 46-49, 50, 51, 102, 120, 146; Varicella: 21, 94; Pneumococcal: 33, 100, 109, 133, 152</p> <p>Lot:</p> <p>VFC Eligibility:</p>

Key Clinical Performance Objectives

Performance Measure	Standard	Provider Documentation	How to Enter Data in EHR
Childhood Immunizations (cont.)		<p>Dosage and types of immunization definitions:</p> <p>4 doses of DTaP:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 4 DTaP/DTP/Tdap • 1 DTaP/DTP/Tdap and 3 DT/Td • 1 DTaP/DTP/Tdap and 3 each of Diphtheria and Tetanus • 4 DT and 4 Acellular Pertussis • 4 Td and 4 Acellular Pertussis • 4 each of Diphtheria, Tetanus, and Acellular Pertussis <p>3 doses of IPV:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 3 OPV • 3 IPV • Combination of OPV and IPV totaling three doses <p>1 dose of MMR:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MMR • 1 M/R and 1 Mumps • 1 R/M and 1 Measles • 1 each of Measles, Mumps, and Rubella <p>3 doses of Hepatitis B</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 3 doses of Hep B <p>3 or 4 doses of HIB, depending on the vaccine administered</p> <p>1 dose of Varicella</p> <p>4 doses of Pneumococcal</p>	<p>Childhood Immunizations POV</p> <p>Visit Diagnosis Entry</p> <p>Purpose of Visit: DTaP: ICD-9: V06.1; DTP: ICD-9: V06.1, V06.2, V06.3; DT: ICD-9: V06.5; Td: ICD-9: V06.5; Diphtheria: ICD-9: V03.5; Tetanus: ICD-9: V03.7; Acellular Pertussis: ICD-9: V03.6; IPV: ICD-9: V04.0, V06.3; IPV (evidence of disease): ICD-9: 730.70-730.79, ICD-10: M89.6*; MMR: ICD-9: V06.4; Measles: ICD-9: V04.2; Measles (evidence of disease): ICD-9: 055*, ICD-10: B05.*; Mumps: ICD-9: V04.6; Mumps (evidence of disease): ICD-9: 072*, ICD-10: B26.*; Rubella: ICD-9: V04.3; Rubella (evidence of disease): ICD-9: 056*, 771.0, ICD-10: B06.*; Hepatitis B (evidence of disease): ICD-9: V02.61, 070.2, 070.3, ICD-10: B16.*, B19.1*, Z22.51; HIB: ICD-9: V03.81; Varicella: ICD-9: V05.4; Varicella (evidence of disease): ICD-9: 052*, 053*, ICD-10: B01.*-B02.*; Pneumococcal: ICD-9: V06.6, V03.82</p> <p>Provider Narrative:</p> <p>Modifier:</p> <p>Cause of DX:</p>

Key Clinical Performance Objectives

Performance Measure	Standard	Provider Documentation	How to Enter Data in EHR
Childhood Immunizations (cont.)		<p>Important Note:</p> <p>The GPRA denominator is all User Population patients who are active in the Immunization Package. This means you must be using the Immunization Package and maintaining the active/inactive status field in order to have patients in your denominator for this GPRA measure. Immunization package v8.4 offers a scan function that searches the RPMS Patient Database for children who are less than 36 months old and reside in GPRA communities for the facility, and automatically enters them into the Register with a status of Active. Sites can run this scan at any time, and should run it upon loading 8.4. Children already in the Register or residing outside of the GPRA communities will not be affected.</p>	<p>Childhood Immunizations CPT Visit Services Entry (includes historical CPTs)</p> <p>Enter CPT: DTaP: 90696, 90698, 90700, 90721, 90723; DTP: 90701, 90720; Tdap: 90715; DT: 90702; Td: 90714, 90718; Diphtheria: 90719; Tetanus: 90703; OPV: 90712; IPV: 90696, 90698, 90713, 90723; MMR: 90707, 90710; M/R: 90708; Measles: 90705; Mumps: 90704; Rubella: 90706; Hepatitis B: 90636, 90723, 90740, 90743-90748, G0010; HIB: 90645-90648, 90698, 90720-90721, 90748; Varicella: 90710, 90716; Pneumococcal: 90669, 90670, 90732, G0009, G9279</p> <p>Quantity: Modifier: Modifier 2:</p> <p>NMI Refusal of Childhood Immunizations</p> <p><i>NMI Refusals can only be entered in EHR via Reminder Dialogs.</i></p> <p>Contraindication Childhood Immunizations</p> <p>Immunization Entry - Contraindications</p> <p>Vaccine: [See codes above] Reason: [See Contraindications section under the Provider Documentation column]</p>

Key Clinical Performance Objectives

Performance Measure	Standard	Provider Documentation	How to Enter Data in EHR
Cancer Screening: Pap Smear Rates	<p>Women ages 24-64 should have a Pap Smear every 3 years, or if patient is 30 to 64 years of age, either a Pap Smear documented in the past 3 years or a Pap Smear and an HPV DNA documented in the past 5 years.</p> <p>Note: Refusals of any above test are not counted toward the GPRA measure, but should still be documented.</p>	<p>Standard EHR documentation for tests performed at the facility. Ask about off-site tests and record historical information in EHR:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Date received • Location • Results 	<p>Pap Smear V Lab Lab Test Entry Enter Lab Test Type: [Enter site's defined Pap Smear Lab Test] Clinical Indication:</p> <p>Pap Smear POV Visit Diagnosis Entry Purpose of Visit: ICD-9: V72.32, V76.2, 795.0*; ICD-10: R87.61*, R87.810, R87.820, Z01.42, Z12.4 Provider Narrative: Modifier: Cause of DX:</p> <p>Pap Smear CPT Visit Services Entry (includes historical CPTs) Enter CPT: 88141-88154, 88160-88167, 88174-88175, G0123, G0124, G0141, G0143-G0145, G0147, G0148, P3000, P3001, Q0091 Quantity: Modifier: Modifier 2:</p> <p>HPV V Lab Lab Test Entry Enter Lab Test Type: [Enter site's defined HPV Lab Test] Clinical Indication:</p>

Key Clinical Performance Objectives

Performance Measure	Standard	Provider Documentation	How to Enter Data in EHR
Cancer Screening: Pap Smear Rates (cont.)			<p>HPV POV Visit Diagnosis Entry Purpose of Visit: ICD-9: V73.81, 079.4, 796.75, 795.05, 795.15, 796.79, 795.09, 795.19; ICD-10: B97.7, R85.618, R85.81, R85.82, R87.628, R87.810, R87.811, R87.820, R87.821, Z11.51 Provider Narrative: Modifier: Cause of DX:</p> <p>HPV CPT Visit Services Entry (includes historical CPTs) Enter CPT: 87620-87622 Quantity: Modifier: Modifier 2:</p>

Key Clinical Performance Objectives

Performance Measure	Standard	Provider Documentation	How to Enter Data in EHR
Cancer Screening: Mammogram Rates	<p>Women ages 52–64 should have a mammogram every 2 years</p> <p>Note: Refusals of any above test are not counted toward the GPRA measure, but should still be documented.</p>	<p>Standard EHR documentation for Radiology performed at the facility. Ask and record historical information in EHR:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Date received • Location • Results <p>Telephone visit with patient Verbal or written lab report Patient's next visit</p>	<p>Mammogram POV Visit Diagnosis Entry Purpose of Visit: ICD-9: V76.11, V76.12, 793.80, 793.81, 793.89; ICD-10: R92.0, R92.1, R92.8, Z12.31 Provider Narrative: Modifier: Cause of DX:</p> <p>Mammogram CPT Visit Services Entry (includes historical CPTs) Enter CPT: 77053-77059, G0206; G0204, G0202 Quantity: Modifier: Modifier 2:</p> <p>Mammogram Procedure Procedure Entry Operation/Procedure: ICD-9: 87.36, 87.37; ICD-10: BH00ZZZ, BH01ZZZ, BH02ZZZ Provider Narrative: Operating Provider: Diagnosis: [Enter appropriate DX]</p>

Key Clinical Performance Objectives

Performance Measure	Standard	Provider Documentation	How to Enter Data in EHR
Colorectal Cancer Screening	<p>Adults ages 50–75 should be screened for CRC (USPTF).</p> <p>For GPRA, IHS counts any of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Annual fecal occult blood test (FOBT) or fecal immunochemical test (FIT) Flexible sigmoidoscopy in the past 5 years Colonoscopy every 10 years. <p>Note: Refusals of any above test are not counted toward the GPRA measure, but should still be documented.</p>	<p>Standard EHR documentation for procedures performed at the facility (Radiology, Lab, provider).</p> <p>Guaiac cards returned by patients to providers should be sent to Lab for processing.</p> <p>Ask and record historical information in EHR:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Date received Location Results <p>Telephone visit with patient</p> <p>Verbal or written lab report</p> <p>Patient's next visit</p>	<p>Colorectal Cancer POV</p> <p>Visit Diagnosis Entry</p> <p>Purpose of Visit: ICD-9: 153.*, 154.0, 154.1, 197.5, V10.05; ICD-10: C18.*, C19, C20, C78.5, Z85.030, Z85.038</p> <p>Provider Narrative:</p> <p>Modifier:</p> <p>Cause of DX:</p> <p>Total Colectomy CPT</p> <p>Visit Services Entry (includes historical CPTs)</p> <p>Enter CPT: 44150-44151, 44155-44158, 44210-44212</p> <p>Quantity:</p> <p>Modifier:</p> <p>Modifier 2:</p> <p>Total Colectomy Procedure</p> <p>Procedure Entry</p> <p>Operation/Procedure: ICD-9: 45.8*; ICD-10: 0DTE*ZZ</p> <p>Provider Narrative:</p> <p>Operating Provider:</p> <p>Diagnosis: [Enter appropriate DX]</p>

Key Clinical Performance Objectives

<p>Colorectal Cancer Screening (cont.)</p>			<p>FOBT or FIT CPT Visit Services Entry (includes historical CPTs) Enter CPT: 82270, 82274, G0328 Quantity: Modifier: Modifier 2:</p> <p>Flexible Sigmoidoscopy CPT Visit Services Entry (includes historical CPTs) Enter CPT: 45330–45345, G0104 Quantity: Modifier: Modifier 2:</p> <p>Flexible Sigmoidoscopy Procedure Procedure Entry Operation/Procedure: ICD-9: 45.24; ICD-10: 0DJD8ZZ Provider Narrative: Operating Provider: Diagnosis: [Enter appropriate DX]</p> <p>Colon Screening CPT Visit Services Entry (includes historical CPTs) Enter CPT: 44388-44394, 44397, 45355, 45378-45387, 45391, 45392, G0105, G0121, G9252, G9253 Quantity: Modifier: Modifier 2:</p>
--	--	--	---

Key Clinical Performance Objectives

Performance Measure	Standard	Provider Documentation	How to Enter Data in EHR
Colorectal Cancer Screening (cont.)			Colon Screening Procedure Procedure Entry Operation/Procedure: ICD-9: 45.22, 45.23, 45.25, 45.42, 45.43; ICD-10: (see logic manual for codes) Provider Narrative: Operating Provider: Diagnosis: [Enter appropriate DX]

Key Clinical Performance Objectives

Performance Measure	Standard	Provider Documentation	How to Enter Data in EHR
<p>Tobacco Use and Exposure Assessment</p> <p>Note: This is not a GPRA measure; however, it will be used for reducing the incidence of Tobacco Use.</p>	<p>Ask all patients age five and over about tobacco use at least annually.</p>	<p>Standard EHR documentation for tests performed at the facility, ask and record historical information in EHR:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Date received • Location • Results <p>Document on designated Health Factors section of form:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • HF–Current Smoker, every day • HF–Current Smoker, some day • HF–Heavy Tobacco Smoker • HF–Light Tobacco Smoker • HF–Current Smoker, status unknown • HF–Current Smokeless • HF–Previous (Former) Smoker [or -Smokeless] (quit greater than (>) 6 months) • HF–Cessation-Smoker [or -Smokeless] (quit or actively trying less than (<) 6 months) • HF–Smoker in Home • HF–Ceremonial Use Only • HF–Exp to ETS (Second Hand Smoke) • HF–Smoke Free Home <p>Note: If your site uses other expressions (e.g., "Chew" instead of "Smokeless," "Past" instead of "Previous"), be sure Data Entry staff knows how to "translate"</p> <p>Tobacco Patient Education Codes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Codes will contain "TO-", "-TO", "-SHS" 	<p>Tobacco Screening Health Factor</p> <p>Health Factor Entry</p> <p>Select V Health Factor: [Enter HF (See the Provider Documentation column)]</p> <p>Level/Severity:</p> <p>Provider:</p> <p>Quantity:</p> <p>Tobacco Screening PED–Topic</p> <p>Patient Education Entry (includes historical patient education)</p> <p>Enter Education Topic: [Enter Tobacco Patient Education Code (See the Provider Documentation column)]</p> <p>Readiness to Learn:</p> <p>Level of Understanding:</p> <p>Provider:</p> <p>Length of Education (Minutes):</p> <p>Comment</p> <p>Goal Code: [(Objectives Met) (if a goal was set, not set, met, or not met, enter the text relating to the goal)]</p> <p>Goal Comment:</p>

Key Clinical Performance Objectives

<p>Tobacco Use and Exposure Assessment (cont.)</p>		<p>Note: Ensure you update the patient's health factors as they enter a cessation program and eventually become non-tobacco users. Patients who are in a tobacco cessation program should have their health factor changed from "Smoker" or "Smokeless" to "Cessation-Smoker" or "Cessation-Smokeless" until they have stopped using tobacco for 6 months. After 6 months, their health factor can be changed to "Previous Smoker" or "Previous Smokeless."</p>	<p>Tobacco Users Health Factor Health Factor Entry Select V Health Factor: Current Smoker (every day, some day, or status unknown), Current Smokeless, Cessation-Smoker, Cessation-Smokeless Level/Severity: Provider: Quantity:</p> <p>Smokers Health Factor Health Factor Entry Select V Health Factor: Current Smoker (every day, some day, or status unknown), or Cessation-Smoker Level/Severity: Provider: Quantity:</p> <p>Smokeless Health Factor Health Factor Entry Select V Health Factor: Current Smokeless or Cessation-Smokeless Level/Severity: Provider: Quantity:</p> <p>ETS Health Factor Health Factor Entry Select V Health Factor: Exp to ETS Level/Severity: Provider: Quantity:</p>
--	--	--	--

Key Clinical Performance Objectives

Performance Measure	Standard	Provider Documentation	How to Enter Data in EHR
Tobacco Cessation	<p>Active clinical patients identified as current tobacco users prior to report period and who have received tobacco cessation counseling or a Rx for smoking cessation aid or quit tobacco use.</p> <p>Note: Refusals are not counted toward the GPRA measure, but should still be documented.</p>	<p>Standard EHR documentation for tests performed at the facility. Ask and record historical information in EHR:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Date received • Location • Results <p>Current tobacco users are defined by having any of the following documented prior to the report period:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Last documented Tobacco Health Factor • Last documented Tobacco related POV • Last documented Tobacco related CPT <p>Health factors considered to be a tobacco user:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • HF–Current Smoker, every day • HF–Current Smoker, some day • HF–Heavy Tobacco Smoker • HF–Light Tobacco Smoker • HF–Current Smoker, status unknown • HF–Current Smokeless • HF–Cessation-Smoker [or -Smokeless] (quit or actively trying less than (<) 6 months) <p>Tobacco Patient Education Codes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Codes will contain "TO-", "-TO", "-SHS" 	<p>Tobacco Cessation PED - Topic Patient Education Entry (includes historical patient education)</p> <p>Enter Education Topic: [Enter Tobacco Patient Education Code (See the Provider Documentation column)]</p> <p>Readiness to Learn:</p> <p>Level of Understanding:</p> <p>Provider:</p> <p>Length of Education (Minutes):</p> <p>Comment</p> <p>Goal Code: [(Objectives Met) (if a goal was set, not set, met, or not met, enter the text relating to the goal)]</p> <p>Goal Comment:</p>

Key Clinical Performance Objectives

<p>Tobacco Cessation (cont.)</p>		<p>Prescribe Tobacco Cessation Aids:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Predefined Site-Populated Smoking Cessation Meds • Meds containing: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – “Nicotine Patch” – “Nicotine Polacrilex” – “Nicotine Inhaler” – “Nicotine Nasal Spray” <p>Note:</p> <p>Ensure you update the patient’s health factors as they enter a cessation program and eventually become nontobacco users. Patients who are in a tobacco cessation program should have their health factor changed from “Smoker” or “Smokeless” to “Cessation-Smoker” or “Cessation-Smokeless” until they have stopped using tobacco for 6 months. After 6 months, their health factor can be changed to “Previous Smoker” or “Previous Smokeless.”</p>	<p>Tobacco Cessation PED– Diagnosis</p> <p>Patient Education Entry (includes historical patient education)</p> <p>Select ICD Diagnosis Code Number: 649.00-649.04</p> <p>Category:</p> <p>Readiness to Learn:</p> <p>Level of Understanding:</p> <p>Provider:</p> <p>Length of Education (Minutes):</p> <p>Comment</p> <p>Goal Code: [(Objectives Met) (if a goal was set, not set, met, or not met, enter the text relating to the goal)]</p> <p>Goal Comment:</p> <p>Provider’s Narrative:</p> <p>Tobacco Cessation PED - CPT</p> <p>Mnemonic PED enter</p> <p>Select CPT Code Number: D1320, 99406, 99407, 4000F</p> <p>Category:</p> <p>Readiness to Learn:</p> <p>Level of Understanding:</p> <p>Provider:</p> <p>Length of Education (Minutes):</p> <p>Comment</p> <p>Goal Code: [(Objectives Met) (if a goal was set, not set, met, or not met, enter the text relating to the goal)]</p> <p>Goal Comment:</p> <p>Provider’s Narrative:</p>
--------------------------------------	--	---	--

Key Clinical Performance Objectives

Performance Measure	Standard	Provider Documentation	How to Enter Data in EHR
Tobacco Cessation (cont.)			<p>Tobacco Cessation Clinic Clinic Entry Clinic: 94 Tobacco Cessation Dental (ADA) <i>ADA codes cannot be entered into EHR.</i></p> <p>Tobacco Cessation CPT Visit Services Entry (includes historical CPTs) Enter CPT Code: D1320, 99406, 99407, 4000F Quantity Modifier: Modifier 2:</p> <p>Tobacco Cessation Medication Medication Entry Select Medication: [Enter Tobacco Cessation Prescribed Medication] Outside Drug Name (Optional): [Enter any additional name for the drug] SIG Quantity: Day Prescribed: Event Date&Time: Ordering Provider:</p>

Key Clinical Performance Objectives

Performance Measure	Standard	Provider Documentation	How to Enter Data in EHR
Tobacco Cessation (cont.)			Tobacco Cessation Prescription CPT Visit Services Entry (includes historical CPTs) Enter CPT Code: 4001F Quantity Modifier: Modifier 2: Quit Tobacco POV Visit Diagnosis Entry Purpose of Visit: ICD-9: 305.13, V15.82; ICD-10: F17.2*1, Z87.891 Provider Narrative: Modifier: Cause of DX:

Key Clinical Performance Objectives

<p>Alcohol Screening (FAS Prevention)</p>	<p>Pregnant women should be screened for alcohol use at least on their first visit; education and follow-up provided as appropriate.</p> <p>Women of childbearing age should be screened at least annually.</p> <p>Note: Refusals are not counted toward the GPRA measure, but should still be documented.</p>	<p>Standard EHR documentation for tests performed at the facility. Ask and record historical information in EHR:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Date received • Location • Results <p>Alcohol screening may be documented with either an exam code or the CAGE health factor in EHR.</p> <p>Medical Providers:</p> <p>EXAM—Alcohol Screening</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Negative—Patient's screening exam does not indicate risky alcohol use. • Positive—Patient's screening exam indicates potential risky alcohol use. • Refused—Patient declined exam/screen • Unable to screen - Provider unable to screen <p>Note: Recommended Brief Screening Tool: SASQ (below).</p> <p><i>Single Alcohol Screening Question (SASQ)</i></p> <p><i>For Women:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • When was the last time you had more than 4 drinks in one day? <p><i>For Men:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • When was the last time you had more than 5 drinks in one day? 	<p>Alcohol Screening Exam</p> <p>Exam Entry (includes historical exams)</p> <p>Select Exam: 35, ALC</p> <p>Result:</p> <p>A—Abnormal</p> <p>N—Normal/Negative</p> <p>PR—Resent</p> <p>PAP—Present and Past</p> <p>PA—Past</p> <p>PO—Positive</p> <p>Comments: SASQ</p> <p>Provider Performing Exam:</p> <p>Cage Health Factor</p> <p>Health Factor Entry</p> <p>Select Health Factor: CAGE</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. CAGE 0/4 (all No answers) 2. CAGE 1/4 3. CAGE 2/4 4. CAGE 3/4 5. CAGE 4/4 <p>Choose 1-5: [Number from above]</p> <p>Level/Severity:</p> <p>Provider:</p> <p>Quantity:</p> <p>Alcohol Screening POV</p> <p>Visit Diagnosis Entry</p> <p>Purpose of Visit: ICD-9: V11.3, V79.1</p> <p>Provider Narrative:</p> <p>Modifier:</p> <p>Cause of DX:</p>
---	---	---	---

Key Clinical Performance Objectives

Performance Measure	Standard	Provider Documentation	How to Enter Data in EHR
Alcohol Screening (FAS Prevention) (cont.)		<p>Any time in the past 3 months is a positive screen and further evaluation indicated; otherwise, it is a negative screen:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Alcohol Screening Exam Code Result: Positive <p>The patient may decline the screen or “Refuse to answer”:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Alcohol Screening Exam Code Result: Refused <p>The provider is unable to conduct the screen:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Alcohol Screening Exam Code Result: Unable To Screen <p>Note: Provider should Note the screening tool used was the SASQ at the Comment Mnemonic for the Exam code.</p> <p>All Providers: Use the CAGE questionnaire: Have you ever felt the need to Cut down on your drinking? Have people Annoyed you by criticizing your drinking? Have you ever felt bad or Guilty about your drinking? Have you ever needed an Eye-opener the first thing in the morning to steady your nerves or get rid of a hangover? Tolerance: How many drinks does it take you to get high?</p>	<p>Alcohol Screening CPT Visit Services Entry (includes historical CPTs) Enter CPT Code: 99408, 99409, G0396, G0397, H0049, H0050 Quantity Modifier: Modifier 2:</p> <p>Alcohol-Related Diagnosis POV Visit Diagnosis Entry Purpose of Visit: ICD-9: 303.*, 305.0*, 291.*, 357.5*; ICD-10: F10.1*, F10.20, F10.220-F10.29, F10.920-F10.982, F10.99, G62.1 Provider Narrative: Modifier: Cause of DX:</p> <p>Alcohol-Related Procedure Procedure Entry Operation/Procedure: ICD-9: 94.46, 94.53, 94.61-94.63, 94.67-94.69 Provider Narrative: Operating Provider: Diagnosis: [Enter appropriate DX]</p>

Key Clinical Performance Objectives

Performance Measure	Standard	Provider Documentation	How to Enter Data in EHR
Alcohol Screening (FAS Prevention) (cont.)		<p>Based on how many YES answers were received, document Health Factor in EHR:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • HF-CAGE 0/4 (all No answers) • HF-CAGE 1/4 • HF-CAGE 2/4 • HF-CAGE 3/4 • HF-CAGE 4/4 <p>Optional values:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Level/Severity: Minimal, Moderate, or Heavy/Severe • Quantity: # of drinks daily OR T (Tolerance) -- # drinks to get high (e.g. T-4) • Comment: used to capture other relevant clinical info e.g. "Non-drinker" <p>Alcohol-Related Patient Education Codes: Codes will contain "AOD-", "-AOD", "CD-"</p> <p>AUDIT Measurements:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Zone I: Score 0–7 Low risk drinking or abstinence • Zone II: Score 8–15 Alcohol use in excess of low-risk guidelines • Zone III: Score 16–19 Harmful and hazardous drinking • Zone IV: Score 20–40 Referral to Specialist for Diagnostic Evaluation and Treatment 	<p>Alcohol-Related PED - Topic Patient Education Entry (includes historical patient education)</p> <p>Enter Education Topic: [Enter Alcohol-Related Education Code (See the Provider Documentation column)]</p> <p>Readiness to Learn:</p> <p>Level of Understanding:</p> <p>Provider:</p> <p>Length of Education (Minutes):</p> <p>Comment</p> <p>Goal Code: [(Objectives Met) (if a goal was set, not set, met, or not met, enter the text relating to the goal)]</p> <p>Goal Comment:</p>

Key Clinical Performance Objectives

<p>Alcohol Screening (FAS Prevention) (cont.)</p>		<p>AUDIT-C Measurements:</p> <p>How often do you have a drink containing alcohol?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • (0) Never (Skip to Questions 9-10) • (1) Monthly or less • (2) 2 to 4 times a month • (3) 2 to 3 times a week • (4) 4 or more times a week <p>How many drinks containing alcohol do you have on a typical day when you are drinking?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • (0) 1 or 2 • (1) 3 or 4 • (2) 5 or 6 • (3) 7, 8, or 9 • (4) 10 or more <p>How often do you have 6 or more drinks on one occasion?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • (0) Never • (1) Less than monthly • (2) Monthly • (3) Weekly • (4) Daily or almost daily 	<p>Alcohol-Related PED - Diagnosis</p> <p>Patient Education Entry (includes historical patient education)</p> <p>Select ICD Diagnosis Code Number: V11.3, V79.1, 303.*, 305.0*, 291.* or 357.5*Category:</p> <p>Readiness to Learn:</p> <p>Level of Understanding:</p> <p>Provider:</p> <p>Length of Education (Minutes):</p> <p>Comment</p> <p>Goal Code: [(Objectives Met) (if a goal was set, not set, met, or not met, enter the text relating to the goal)]</p> <p>Goal Comment:</p> <p>Provider's Narrative:</p> <p>Alcohol-Related PED - CPT</p> <p>Patient Education Entry (includes historical patient education)</p> <p>Select CPT Code Number: 99408, 99409, G0396, G0397, H0049, or H0050</p> <p>Category:</p> <p>Readiness to Learn:</p> <p>Level of Understanding:</p> <p>Provider:</p> <p>Length of Education (Minutes):</p> <p>Comment</p> <p>Goal Code: [(Objectives Met) (if a goal was set, not set, met, or not met, enter the related text)]</p> <p>Goal Comment:</p> <p>Provider's Narrative:</p>
---	--	---	---

Key Clinical Performance Objectives

Performance Measure	Standard	Provider Documentation	How to Enter Data in EHR
Alcohol Screening (FAS Prevention) (cont.)		<p>The AUDIT-C (the first three AUDIT questions which focus on alcohol consumption) is scored on a scale of 0–12 (scores of 0 reflect no alcohol use).</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> In men, a score of 4 or more is considered positive In women, a score of 3 or more is considered positive. <p>A positive score means the patient is at increased risk for hazardous drinking or active alcohol abuse or dependence.</p> <p>CRAFFT Measurements:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> C–Have you ever ridden in a CAR driven by someone (including yourself) who was "high" or had been using alcohol or drugs? R–Do you ever use alcohol or drugs to RELAX, feel better about yourself, or fit in? A–Do you ever use alcohol/drugs while you are by yourself, ALONE? F–Do you ever FORGET things you did while using alcohol or drugs? F–Do your family or FRIENDS ever tell you that you should cut down on your drinking or drug use? T–Have you gotten into TROUBLE while you were using alcohol or drugs? <p>Total CRAFFT score (Range: 0–6).</p> <p>A positive answer to two or more questions is highly predictive of an alcohol or drug-related disorder. Further assessment is indicated.</p>	<p>Alcohol Screen AUDIT Measurement Vital Measurements Entry (includes historical Vitals) Value: [Enter 0-40] Select Qualifier: Date/Time Vitals Taken:</p> <p>Alcohol Screen AUDIT-C Measurement Vital Measurements Entry (includes historical Vitals) Value: [Enter 0-40] Select Qualifier: Date/Time Vitals Taken:</p> <p>Alcohol Screen CRAFFT Measurement Vital Measurements Entry (includes historical Vitals) Value: [Enter 0-6] Select Qualifier: Date/Time Vitals Taken:</p>

Key Clinical Performance Objectives

Performance Measure	Standard	Provider Documentation	How to Enter Data in EHR
Intimate Partner (Domestic) Violence Screening (IPV/DV)	<p>Adult females should be screened for domestic violence at new encounter and at least annually Prenatal once each trimester</p> <p>(Source: Family Violence Prevention Fund National Consensus Guidelines)</p> <p>Note: Refusals are NOT counted toward the GPRA measure, but should be documented.</p>	<p>Standard EHR documentation for tests performed at the facility, ask and record historical information in EHR:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Date received • Location • Results <p>Medical and Behavioral Health Providers:</p> <p>EXAM—IPV/DV Screening</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Negative—Denies being a current or past victim of IPV/DV • Past—Denies being a current victim, but discloses being a past victim of IPV/DV • Present—Discloses current IPV/DV • Present and Past—Discloses past victimization and current IPV/DV victimization • Refused—Patient declined exam/screen • Unable to screen—Unable to screen patient (partner or verbal child present, unable to secure an appropriate interpreter, etc.) <p>IPV/DV Patient Education Codes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Codes will contain "DV-" or "-DV" 	<p>IPV/DV Screening Exam</p> <p>Exam Entry (includes historical exams)</p> <p>Select Exam: 34, INT</p> <p>Result:</p> <p>A—Abnormal</p> <p>N—Normal/Negative</p> <p>PR—Resent</p> <p>PAP—Present and Past</p> <p>PA—Past</p> <p>PO—Positive</p> <p>Comments:</p> <p>Provider Performing Exam:</p> <p>IPV/DV Diagnosis POV</p> <p>Visit Diagnosis Entry</p> <p>Purpose of Visit: ICD-9: 995.80-83, 995.85, V15.41, V15.42, V15.49; ICD-10: T74.11XA, T74.21XA, T74.31XA, T74.91XA, T76.11XA, T76.21XA, T76.31XA, T76.91XA, Z91.410; IPV/DV Counseling: ICD-9: V61.11; ICD-10: Z69.11</p> <p>Provider Narrative:</p> <p>Modifier:</p> <p>Cause of DX:</p>

Key Clinical Performance Objectives

<p>Intimate Partner (Domestic) Violence Screening (IPV/DV) (cont.)</p>			<p>IPV/DV–Topic Patient Education Entry (includes historical patient education) Enter Education Topic: [Enter IPV/DV Patient Education Code (See the Provider Documentation column)] Readiness to Learn: Level of Understanding: Provider: Length of Education (Minutes): Comment Goal Code: [(Objectives Met) (if a goal was set, not set, met, or not met, enter the text relating to the goal)] Goal Comment:</p> <p>IPV/DV PED–Diagnosis Patient Education Entry (includes historical patient education) Select ICD Diagnosis Code Number: 995.80-83, 995.85, V15.41, V15.42, V15.49 Category: Readiness to Learn: Level of Understanding: Provider: Length of Education (Minutes): Comment Goal Code: [(Objectives Met) (if a goal was set, not set, met, or not met, enter the text relating to the goal)] Goal Comment: Provider’s Narrative:</p>
--	--	--	--

Key Clinical Performance Objectives

Performance Measure	Standard	Provider Documentation	How to Enter Data in EHR
Depression Screening	<p>Adult patients 18 years of age and older should be screened for depression at least annually. (Source: United States Preventive Services Task Force)</p> <p>Note: Refusals are NOT counted toward the GPRA measure, but should be documented.</p>	<p>Standard EHR documentation for tests performed at the facility. Ask and record historical information in EHR:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Date received • Location • Results <p>Medical Providers: EXAM—Depression Screening</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Normal/Negative—Denies symptoms of depression • Abnormal/Positive—Further evaluation indicated • Refused—Patient declined exam/screen • Unable to screen—Provider unable to screen <p>Note: Refusals are not counted toward the GPRA measure, but should be documented.</p> <p>Mood Disorders: Two or more visits with POV related to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Major Depressive Disorder • Dysthymic Disorder • Depressive Disorder NOS • Bipolar I or II Disorder • Cyclothymic Disorder • Bipolar Disorder NOS • Mood Disorder Due to a General Medical Condition • Substance-induced Mood Disorder • Mood Disorder NOS <p>Note: Recommended Brief Screening Tool: PHQ-2 Scaled Version (below).</p>	<p>Depression Screening Exam Exam Entry (includes historical exams)</p> <p>Select Exam: 36, DEP</p> <p>Result:</p> <p>A—Abnormal</p> <p>N—Normal/Negative</p> <p>PR—Resent</p> <p>PAP—Present and Past</p> <p>PA—Past</p> <p>PO—Positive</p> <p>Comments: PHQ-2 Scaled, PHQ9</p> <p>Provider Performing Exam:</p> <p>Depression Screen Diagnosis POV Visit Diagnosis Entry</p> <p>Purpose of Visit: ICD-9: V79.0</p> <p>Provider Narrative:</p> <p>Modifier:</p> <p>Cause of DX:</p> <p>Depression Screening CPT Visit Services Entry (includes historical CPTs)</p> <p>Enter CPT Code: 1220F</p> <p>Quantity</p> <p>Modifier:</p> <p>Modifier 2:</p>

Key Clinical Performance Objectives

Performance Measure	Standard	Provider Documentation	How to Enter Data in EHR
Depression Screening (cont.)		<p>Patient Health Questionnaire (PHQ-2 Scaled Version)</p> <p>Over the past two weeks, how often have you been bothered by any of the following problems?</p> <p>Little interest or pleasure in doing things</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Not at all Value: 0 Several days Value: 1 More than half the days Value: 2 Nearly every day Value: 3 <p>Feeling down, depressed, or hopeless</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Not at all Value: 0 Several days Value: 1 More than half the days Value: 2 Nearly every day Value: 3 <p>PHQ-2 Scaled Version (continued)</p> <p>Total Possible PHQ-2 Score: Range: 0-6</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0-2: Negative Depression Screening Exam: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Code Result: Normal or Negative 3-6: Positive; further evaluation indicated Depression Screening Exam <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Code Result: Abnormal or Positive <p>The patient may decline the screen or "Refuse to answer" Depression Screening Exam</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Code Result: Refused <p>The provider is unable to conduct the Screen Depression Screening Exam</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Code Result: Unable To Screen 	<p>Mood Disorder Diagnosis POV</p> <p>Visit Diagnosis Entry</p> <p>Purpose of Visit: ICD-9: 296.*, 291.89, 292.84, 293.83, 300.4, 301.13, 311; ICD-10: F06.31-F06.34, F1*.*4, F10.159, F10.180, F10.181, F10.188, F10.259, F10.280, F10.281, F10.288, F10.959, F10.980, F10.981, F10.988, F30.*, F31.0-F31.71, F31.73, F31.75, F31.77, F31.81-F31.9, F32.*-F39</p> <p>Provider Narrative:</p> <p>Modifier:</p> <p>Cause of DX:</p>

Key Clinical Performance Objectives

Performance Measure	Standard	Provider Documentation	How to Enter Data in EHR
Depression Screening (cont.)		<p>Provider should Note the screening tool used was the PHQ-2 Scaled at the Comment Mnemonic for the Exam Code.</p> <p>PHQ9 Questionnaire Screening Tool</p> <p>Little interest or pleasure in doing things?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Not at all Value: 0 • Several days Value: 1 • More than half the days Value: 2 • Nearly every day Value: 3 <p>Feeling down, depressed, or hopeless?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Not at all Value: 0 • Several days Value: 1 • More than half the days Value: 2 • Nearly every day Value: 3 <p>Trouble falling or staying asleep, or sleeping too much?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Not at all Value: 0 • Several days Value: 1 • More than half the days Value: 2 • Nearly every day Value: 3 <p>Feeling tired or having little energy?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Not at all Value: 0 • Several days Value: 1 • More than half the days Value: 2 • Nearly every day Value: 3 	

Key Clinical Performance Objectives

Performance Measure	Standard	Provider Documentation	How to Enter Data in EHR
Depression Screening (cont.)		<p>Poor appetite or overeating?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Not at all Value: 0 • Several days Value: 1 • More than half the days Value: 2 • Nearly every day Value: 3 <p>Feeling bad about yourself—or that you are a failure or have let yourself or your family down?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Not at all Value: 0 • Several days Value: 1 • More than half the days Value: 2 • Nearly every day Value: 3 <p>Trouble concentrating on things, such as reading the newspaper or watching television?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Not at all Value: 0 • Several days Value: 1 • More than half the days Value: 2 • Nearly every day Value: 3 <p>Moving or speaking so slowly that other people could have noticed. Or the opposite—being so fidgety or restless that you have been moving around a lot more than usual?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Not at all Value: 0 • Several days Value: 1 • More than half the days Value: 2 • Nearly every day Value: 3 	

Key Clinical Performance Objectives

Performance Measure	Standard	Provider Documentation	How to Enter Data in EHR
Depression Screening (cont.)		<p>Thoughts that you would be better off dead, or of hurting yourself in some way?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Not at all Value: 0 • Several days Value: 1 • More than half the days Value: 2 • Nearly every day Value: 3 <p>PHQ9 Questionnaire (Continued)</p> <p>Total Possible PHQ-2 Score: Range: 0–27</p> <p>0-4 Negative/None Depression Screening Exam: Code Result: None</p> <p>5-9 Mild Depression Screening Exam: Code Result: Mild depression</p> <p>10-14 Moderate Depression Screening Exam: Code Result: Moderate depression</p> <p>15-19 Moderately Severe Depression Screening Exam: Code Result: Moderately Severe depression</p> <p>20-27 Severe Depression Screening Exam: Code Result: Severe depression</p> <p>Provider should Note the screening tool used was the PHQ9 Scaled at the Comment Mnemonic for the Exam Code.</p>	

Key Clinical Performance Objectives

Performance Measure	Standard	Provider Documentation	How to Enter Data in EHR
Childhood Weight Control	<p>Patients ages 2–5 at the beginning of the report period whose BMI could be calculated and have a BMI equal to or greater than (\geq) 95%.</p> <p>Height and weight taken on the same day.</p> <p>Patients that turn 6 years old during the report period are not included in the GPRA measure.</p>	<p>Standard EHR documentation. obtain height and weight during visit and record information in EHR:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Height • Weight • Date Recorded <p>BMI is calculated using NHANES II</p> <p>Age in the age groups is calculated based on the date of the most current BMI found.</p> <p>Example, a patient may be 2 at the beginning of the time period but is 3 at the time of the most current BMI found, patient will fall into the age 3 group.</p> <p>The BMI values for this measure are reported differently than in the Obesity Assessment measure as they are Age-Dependent. The BMI values are categorized as Overweight for patients with a BMI in the 85th to 94th percentile and Obese for patients with a BMI at or above the 95th percentile (GPRA).</p>	<p>Height Measurement Vital Measurements Entry (includes historical Vitals) Value: Select Qualifier: Actual Estimated Date/Time Vitals Taken:</p> <p>Weight Measurement Vital Measurements Entry (includes historical Vitals) Value: Select Qualifier: Actual Bed Chair Dry Estimated Standing Date/Time Vitals Taken:</p>

Key Clinical Performance Objectives

Performance Measure	Standard	Provider Documentation	How to Enter Data in EHR																																				
Childhood Weight Control (cont.)		Patients with BMI either greater or less than the Data Check Limit range shown below will not be included in the report counts for Overweight or Obese.																																					
		<table><tr><th>Low-High</th><th></th><th>BMI >= 85</th><th>BMI >= 95</th><th colspan="2">Data Check Limits</th></tr><tr><th>Ages</th><th>Sex</th><th>Over Weigh t</th><th>Obes e</th><th>BMI ></th><th>BMI <</th></tr><tr><td>2-2</td><td>M F</td><td>17.7 17.5</td><td>18.7 18.6</td><td>36.8 37.0</td><td>7.2 7.1</td></tr><tr><td>3-3</td><td>M F</td><td>17.1 17.0</td><td>18.0 18.1</td><td>35.6 35.4</td><td>7.1 6.8</td></tr><tr><td>4-4</td><td>M F</td><td>16.8 16.7</td><td>17.8 18.1</td><td>36.2 36.0</td><td>7.0 6.9</td></tr><tr><td>5-5</td><td>M F</td><td>16.9 16.9</td><td>18.1 18.5</td><td>36.0 39.2</td><td>6.9 6.8</td></tr></table>		Low-High		BMI >= 85	BMI >= 95	Data Check Limits		Ages	Sex	Over Weigh t	Obes e	BMI >	BMI <	2-2	M F	17.7 17.5	18.7 18.6	36.8 37.0	7.2 7.1	3-3	M F	17.1 17.0	18.0 18.1	35.6 35.4	7.1 6.8	4-4	M F	16.8 16.7	17.8 18.1	36.2 36.0	7.0 6.9	5-5	M F	16.9 16.9	18.1 18.5	36.0 39.2	6.9 6.8
		Low-High			BMI >= 85	BMI >= 95	Data Check Limits																																
		Ages		Sex	Over Weigh t	Obes e	BMI >	BMI <																															
		2-2		M F	17.7 17.5	18.7 18.6	36.8 37.0	7.2 7.1																															
		3-3		M F	17.1 17.0	18.0 18.1	35.6 35.4	7.1 6.8																															
		4-4		M F	16.8 16.7	17.8 18.1	36.2 36.0	7.0 6.9																															
		5-5		M F	16.9 16.9	18.1 18.5	36.0 39.2	6.9 6.8																															
Controlling High Blood Pressure - Million Hearts	User Population patients ages 18 through 85 diagnosed with hypertension and no documented history of ESRD or current diagnosis of pregnancy who have BP less than (<) 140/90 (mean systolic less than (<) 140, mean diastolic less than (<) 90).	Standard EHR documentation for tests performed at the facility. Ask about off-site tests and record historical information in EHR: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Date received• Location• Results	Blood Pressure Data Entry Vital Measurements Entry (includes historical Vitals) Value: [Enter as Systolic/Diastolic (e.g., 140/90)] Select Qualifier: Date/Time Vitals Taken:																																				

Key Clinical Performance Objectives

Performance Measure	Standard	Provider Documentation	How to Enter Data in EHR
Comprehensive CVD-Related Assessment	<p>Active Clinical Patients ages 22 and older diagnosed with Coronary Heart Disease (CHD) prior to the Report Period, AND at least 2 visits during the Report Period, AND 2 CHD-related visits ever who had the following tests documented:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Blood Pressure LDL Assessment Tobacco Use Assessment BMI Calculated Lifestyle Counseling <p>Note: This does not include depression screening and does not include refusals of BMI.</p> <p>Note: Refusals of any or all of the above are not counted toward the GPRA measure, but should still be documented.</p>	<p>Standard EHR documentation for tests performed at the facility. Ask about off-site tests and record historical information in EHR:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Date received Location Results <p>Note: See related individual measures above for recording historical information.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Blood Pressure Control LDL Assessment Tobacco Use and Assessment BMI (Obesity) <p>Tobacco Use Health Factors:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> HF–Current Smoker, every day HF–Current Smoker, some day HF–Current Smoker, status unknown HF–Current Smokeless HF–Previous (Former) Smoker [or -Smokeless] (quit greater than (>) 6 months) HF–Cessation-Smoker [or -Smokeless] (quit or actively trying less than (<) 6 months) HF–Smoker in Home HF–Ceremonial Use Only HF–Exp to ETS (Second Hand Smoke) HF–Smoke Free Home <p>Note: If your site uses other expressions (e.g., "Chew" instead of "Smokeless," "Past" instead of "Previous"), be sure Data Entry staff knows how to "translate"</p> <p>Tobacco Patient Education Codes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Codes will contain "TO-", "-TO", "-SHS" 	<p>CHD Diagnosis POV (Prior to the report period) Visit Diagnosis Entry Purpose of Visit: ICD-9: 410.0-413.*, 414.0-414.9, 429.2, V45.81, V45.82; ICD-10: I20.0-I22.8, I24.0-I25.83, I25.89, I25.9 Provider Narrative: Modifier: Cause of DX:</p> <p>CHD Diagnosis CPT (Prior to the report period) Visit Services Entry (includes historical CPTs) Enter CPT Code: 33510-33514, 33516-33519, 33521-33523, 33533-33536, S2205-S2209, 92920, 92924, 92928, 92933, 92937, 92941, 92943, 92980, 92982, 92995, G0290 Quantity: Modifier: Modifier 2:</p>

Key Clinical Performance Objectives

Performance Measure	Standard	Provider Documentation	How to Enter Data in EHR
Comprehensive CVD-Related Assessment (cont.)		<p>BMI is calculated using NHANES II.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Adults 19–50, height and weight at least every 5 years, not required to be on same day. Adults over 50, height and weight taken every 2 years, not required to be on same day. <p>Nutrition, dietary surveillance and counseling Patient Education Codes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Codes will contain "-N" (Nutrition) or "-MNT" <p>Exercise Patient Education Codes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Codes will contain "-EX" <p>Lifestyle Patient Education Codes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Codes will contain "-LA" <p>Other Related Nutrition and Exercise Patient Educations Codes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Codes will contain "-OBS" (Obesity) <p>Lifestyle Counseling includes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Lifestyle adaptation counseling Medical nutrition therapy Nutrition counseling Exercise counseling <p>Other lifestyle education</p>	<p>CHD Diagnosis Procedure (Prior to the report period) Procedure Entry Operation/Procedure: ICD-9: 36.1*, 36.2*, 00.66, 36.06-36.07; ICD-10: 02100**, 021049*, 02104A*, 02104J*, 02104K*, 02104Z*, 02110**, 021149*, 02114A*, 02114J*, 02114K*, 02114Z*, 02120**, 021249*, 02124A*, 02124J*, 02124K*, 02124Z*, 02130**, 021349*, 02134A*, 02134J*, 02134K*, 02134Z*, 02703**, 02704**, 02713**, 02714**, 02723**, 02724**, 02733**, 02734**</p> <p>Provider Narrative: Operating Provider: Diagnosis: [Enter appropriate DX (ESRD)]</p> <p>Blood Pressure Data Entry Vital Measurements Entry (includes historical Vitals) Value: [Enter as Systolic/Diastolic (e.g., 140/90)] Select Qualifier: Date/Time Vitals Taken:</p> <p>LDL (Calculated) Lab Test Lab Test Entry Enter Lab Test Type: LDL Collect Sample/Specimen: [Blood] Clinical Indication: LDL CPT</p>

Key Clinical Performance Objectives

Performance Measure	Standard	Provider Documentation	How to Enter Data in EHR
Comprehensive CVD-Related Assessment (cont.)			<p>Visit Services Entry (includes historical CPTs)</p> <p>Enter CPT Code: 80061, 83700, 83701, 83704, 83721, 3048F, 3049F, 3050F, G9271, G9272</p> <p>Quantity:</p> <p>Modifier:</p> <p>Modifier 2:</p> <p>Tobacco Use Assessment</p> <p>Health Factor Entry</p> <p>Select V Health Factor: [Enter HF (See the Provider Documentation column)]</p> <p>Level/Severity:</p> <p>Provider:</p> <p>Quantity:</p> <p>Tobacco Use Dental (ADA)</p> <p>ADA codes cannot be entered into EHR.</p> <p>Tobacco Screening CPT</p> <p>Visit Services Entry (includes historical CPTs)</p> <p>Enter CPT Code: D1320, 99406, 99407, 1034F, 1035F, 1036F, 1000F, G9275, G9276</p> <p>Quantity</p> <p>Modifier:</p> <p>Modifier 2:</p>

Key Clinical Performance Objectives

Performance Measure	Standard	Provider Documentation	How to Enter Data in EHR
Comprehensive CVD-Related Assessment (cont.)			<p>Tobacco Related Diagnoses POV</p> <p>Visit Diagnosis Entry</p> <p>Purpose of Visit: ICD-9: 305.1, 649.00-649.04, V15.82; ICD-10: F17.2*, O99.33*, Z87.891</p> <p>Provider Narrative:</p> <p>Modifier:</p> <p>Cause of DX:</p> <p>Tobacco Screening PED - Topic</p> <p>Patient Education Entry (includes historical patient education)</p> <p>Enter Education Topic: [Enter Tobacco Patient Education Code (See the Provider Documentation column)]</p> <p>Readiness to Learn:</p> <p>Level of Understanding:</p> <p>Provider:</p> <p>Length of Education (Minutes):</p> <p>Comment</p> <p>Goal Code: [(Objectives Met) (if a goal was set, not set, met, or not met, enter the text relating to the goal)]</p> <p>Goal Comment:</p>

Key Clinical Performance Objectives

Performance Measure	Standard	Provider Documentation	How to Enter Data in EHR
Comprehensive CVD-Related Assessment (cont.)			Tobacco Screening PED–Diagnosis Patient Education Entry (includes historical patient education) Select ICD Diagnosis Code Number: 305.1, 649.00-649.04, V15.82 Category: Readiness to Learn: Level of Understanding: Provider: Length of Education (Minutes): Comment Goal Code: [(Objectives Met) (if a goal was set, not set, met, or not met, enter the text relating to the goal)] Goal Comment: Provider's Narrative:

Key Clinical Performance Objectives

Performance Measure	Standard	Provider Documentation	How to Enter Data in EHR
Comprehensive CVD-Related Assessment (cont.)			<p>Tobacco Screening PED–CPT Patient Education Entry (includes historical patient education) Select CPT Code Number: D1320, 99406, 99407, 1034F, 1035F, 1036F, 1000F, G8453, G9275, G9276 Category: Readiness to Learn: Level of Understanding: Provider: Length of Education (Minutes): Comment Goal Code: [(Objectives Met) (if a goal was set, not set, met, or not met, enter the text relating to the goal)] Goal Comment: Provider's Narrative: BMI Data Entry</p> <p>Height Measurement Vital Measurements Entry (includes historical Vitals) Value: Select Qualifier: Actual Estimated Date/Time Vitals Taken:</p>

Key Clinical Performance Objectives

Performance Measure	Standard	Provider Documentation	How to Enter Data in EHR
Comprehensive CVD-Related Assessment (cont.)			<p>Weight Measurement Vital Measurements Entry (includes historical Vitals) Value: Select Qualifier: Actual Bed Chair Dry Estimated Standing Date/Time Vitals Taken: Lifestyle Counseling Data Entry</p> <p>Medical Nutrition Therapy CPT Visit Services Entry (includes historical CPTs) Enter CPT Code: 97802-97804, G0270, G0271 Quantity Modifier: Modifier 2:</p> <p>Medical Nutrition Therapy Clinic Clinic Entry Clinic: 67, 36</p> <p>Nutrition Education POV Visit Diagnosis Entry Purpose of Visit: ICD-9: V65.3; ICD-10: Z71.3 Provider Narrative: Modifier: Cause of DX:</p>

Key Clinical Performance Objectives

Performance Measure	Standard	Provider Documentation	How to Enter Data in EHR
Comprehensive CVD-Related Assessment (cont.)			Nutrition/Exercise/Lifestyle Adaption PED–Topic Patient Education Entry (includes historical patient education) Enter Education Topic: [Enter Nutrition/Exercise/Lifestyle Adaption Patient Education Code (See the Provider Documentation column)] Readiness to Learn: Level of Understanding: Provider: Length of Education (Minutes): Comment Goal Code: [(Objectives Met) (if a goal was set, not set, met, or not met, enter the text relating to the goal)] Goal Comment:

Key Clinical Performance Objectives

Performance Measure	Standard	Provider Documentation	How to Enter Data in EHR
Comprehensive CVD-Related Assessment (cont.)			Nutrition/Exercise/Lifestyle Adaption PED–Diagnosis Patient Education Entry (includes historical patient education) Select ICD Diagnosis Code Number: V65.3 (Nutrition), V65.41 (Exercise), 278.00 or 278.01 (Obesity) Category: Readiness to Learn: Level of Understanding: Provider: Length of Education (Minutes): Comment: Goal Code: [(Objectives Met) (if a goal was set, not set, met, or not met, enter the text relating to the goal)] Goal Comment: Provider's Narrative:

Key Clinical Performance Objectives

Performance Measure	Standard	Provider Documentation	How to Enter Data in EHR
HIV Screening	<p>Pregnant women should be tested for HIV at least on their first visit; education and follow-up provided as appropriate.</p> <p>Note: Refusals are not counted toward the GPRA measure, but should still be documented.</p>	<p>Standard EHR documentation for tests performed at the facility, ask and record historical information in EHR:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Date received • Location • Results <p>Note: The timeframe for screening for the pregnant patient's denominator is anytime during the past 20 months.</p> <p>Pregnant patients are any patients with at least two non-pharmacy only visits with a pregnancy POV code with no recorded abortion or miscarriage in this timeframe.</p>	<p>HIV Screen CPT Visit Services Entry (includes historical CPTs) Enter CPT Code: 86689, 86701-86703, 87390, 87391, 87534-87539 Quantity Modifier: Modifier 2:</p> <p>HIV Diagnoses POV Visit Diagnosis Entry Purpose of Visit: ICD-9: 042, 079.53, V08, 795.71; ICD-10: B20, B97.35, R75, Z21, O98.711-O98.73 Provider Narrative: Modifier: Cause of DX:</p> <p>HIV Lab Test Lab Test Entry Enter Lab Test Type: [Enter site's defined HIV Screen Lab Test] Collect Sample/Specimen: [Blood, Serum] Clinical Indication:</p>

Key Clinical Performance Objectives

Performance Measure	Standard	Provider Documentation	How to Enter Data in EHR
<p>Breastfeeding Rates</p> <p>Note: This is not a GPRA measure; however, it will be used in conjunction with the Childhood Weight Control measure for reducing the incidence of childhood obesity. The information is included here to inform providers and data entry staff of how to collect, document, and enter the data.</p>	<p>All providers should assess the feeding practices of all newborns through age 1 year at all well-child visits.</p>	<p>Definitions for Infant Feeding Choice Options:</p> <p>Exclusive Breastfeeding–Breastfed or expressed breast milk only, no formula</p> <p>Mostly Breastfeeding–Mostly breastfed or expressed breast milk, with some formula feeding (1X per week or more, but less than half the time formula feeding.)</p> <p>½ Breastfeeding, ½ Formula Feeding–Half the time breastfeeding/expressed breast milk, half formula feeding</p> <p>Mostly Formula–The baby is mostly formula fed, but breastfeeds at least once a week</p> <p>Formula Only–Baby receives only formula</p> <p>The additional one-time data fields, e.g., birth weight, formula started, and breast stopped, may also be collected and may be entered using the data entry Mnemonic PIF. However, this information is not used or counted in the CRS logic for Breastfeeding Rates.</p>	<p>Infant Breastfeeding</p> <p>Infant Feeding Choice Entry</p> <p>Enter Feeding Choice:</p> <p>Exclusive Breastfeeding</p> <p>Mostly Breastfeeding</p> <p>1/2 & 1/2 Breast and Formula</p> <p>Mostly Formula</p> <p>Formula Only</p>

Key Clinical Performance Objectives

Performance Measure	Standard	Provider Documentation	How to Enter Data in EHR
<p>Patient Education Measures (Patient Education Report)</p> <p>Note: This is not a GPRA measure; however, the information is being provided because there are several GPRA measures that do include patient education as meeting the numerator (e.g., alcohol screening). Providers and data entry staff need to know they need to collect and enter all components of patient education.</p>	N/A	<p><i>All providers should document all 5 patient education elements and elements #6–7 if a goal was set for the patient:</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Education Topic/Diagnosis 2. Readiness to Learn 3. Level of Understanding (see below) 4. Initials of Who Taught 5. Time spent (in minutes) 6. Goal Not Set, Goal Set, Goal Met, Goal Not Met 7. Text relating to the goal or its status <p>Readiness to Learn:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Distraction • Eager To Learn • Intoxication • Not Ready • Pain • Receptive • Severity of Illness • Unreceptive <p>Levels of Understanding:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • P–Poor • F–Fair • G–Good • GR–Group-No Assessment • R–Refused <p>Goal Codes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • GS–Goal Set • GM–Goal Met • GNM–Goal Not Met • GNS–Goal Not Set 	<p>Patient Education Topic Patient Education Entry (includes historical patient education) Topic: [Enter Topic] Readiness to Learn: D, E, I, N, P, R, S, U Level of Understanding: P, F, G, GR, R Provider: Length of Education (minutes): Comment: Goal Code: GS, GM, GNM, GNS Goal Comment:</p> <p>Patient Education Diagnosis Patient Education Entry (includes historical patient education) Select ICD Diagnosis Code Number: Category: [Enter Category] Readiness to Learn: D, E, I, N, P, R, S, U Level of Understanding: P, F, G, GR, R Provider: Length of Education (Minutes): Comment: Goal Code: [(Objectives Met) (if a goal was set, not set, met, or not met, enter the text relating to the goal)] Goal Comment: Provider's Narrative:</p>

Key Clinical Performance Objectives

Performance Measure	Standard	Provider Documentation	How to Enter Data in EHR
Patient Education Measures (Patient Education Report) (cont.)		<p>Diagnosis Categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Anatomy and Physiology • Complications • Disease Process • Equipment • Exercise • Follow-up • Home Management • Hygiene • Lifestyle Adaptation • Literature • Medical Nutrition Therapy • Medications • Nutrition • Prevention • Procedures • Safety • Tests • Treatment 	

Enter Information in EHR

This section contains general instructions on how to enter the following information in EHR:

- [Clinic Codes](#): Page 55.
- [Purpose of Visit/Diagnosis](#): Page 56.
- [CPT Codes](#): Page 60.
- [Procedure Codes](#): Page 67.
- [Exams](#): Page 71.
- [Health Factors](#): Page 75.
- [Immunizations](#): Page 78, including [contraindications](#): Page 81.
- [Vital Measurements](#): Page 85.
- [Lab Tests](#): Page 91.
- [Medications](#): Page 96.
- [Infant Feeding](#): Page 100.
- [Patient Education](#): Page 102.
- [Refusals](#): Page 109.

Note: GPRA measures do not include refusals, though refusals should still be documented.

For many of these actions, you will need to have a visit chosen before you can enter data.

Note: EHR is highly configurable, so components may be found on tabs other than those listed here. Tabs may also be named differently.

Key Clinical Performance Objectives

Clinic Codes

Clinic codes are chosen when a visit is created.

Encounter Settings for Current Activities

17 OPHTHALMOLOGY 19-Aug-2010 12:12

Encounter Location

Appointments / Visits Hospital Admissions New Visit

Visit Location

- 17 OPHTHALMOLOGY
- 11 HOME CARE
- 12 IMMUNIZATION
- 13 INTERNAL MEDICINE
- 14 MENTAL HEALTH
- 16 OBSTETRICS
- 17 OPHTHALMOLOGY
- 18 OPTOMETRY

Date of Visit

Thursday , August 19, 2010

Time of Visit

12:12 PM

Type of Visit

Ambulatory

☐ Create a Visit Now

Encounter Providers

All Providers

- POWERS,MEGAN
- POWERS,MEGAN
- REGA,ANN
- RICHARDS,SUSAN P
- ROBARDS,DARLENE G
- ROZSNYAI,DUANE
- SALMON,PHILLIP

OK Cancel

Figure 1: Choosing a clinic code

Key Clinical Performance Objectives

Purpose of Visit/Diagnosis

The purpose of visit (POV) is entered in the **Visit Diagnosis** component, located on the **Prob/POV** tab (Figure 2).

The screenshot displays the IHS-EHR Tucson Development System interface. The top navigation bar includes tabs for Patient Chart, Communication, RPMS, CIHA Intranet, Micromedex, and E-Mail. The patient information section shows Patient: Crsae, ID: 900031, DOB: 01-Jul-1958 (52), F, and a visit on 19-Aug-2011. The primary care team is unassigned. The ICD Pick Lists section on the left contains a list of checkboxes for various conditions, including Child Abuse and Neglect, Child Abuse, Emotional/Psychological, Child Abuse, Other, Child Abuse, Sexual, Child Abuse, Shaken Baby Syndrome, Child Neglect, Counseling For Perpetrator Of..., Counseling For Victim Of Child..., Family Disruption, History Of Emotional Abuse, History Of Physical Abuse, and Observation For Suspected Abuse. The Problem List section shows a table with columns for ID, Provider Narrative, Status, Modified, Priority, Notes, Class, Onset, ICD, ICD Name, and Classification. The Historical Diagnosis section shows a table with columns for Visit Date, POV Narrative, ICD, ICD Name, and Facility. The Visit Diagnosis section, which is circled in red, shows a table with columns for Provider Narrative, ICD, ICD Name, Priority, Cause, and Injury Date. The bottom navigation bar includes tabs for Notifications, Cover Sheet, Triage, Wellness, Notes, Orders, Medications, Labs, Prob/POV, Services, Reports, D/C Summ, Consults, Privacy, and WCM. The status bar at the bottom shows the user as POWERS.MEGAN, the location as DEMO.OKLAHOMA.IHS.GOV, the facility as DEMO INDIAN HOSPITAL, and the time as 20-Aug-2010 15:39.

ID	Provider Narrative	Status	Modified	Priority	Notes	Class	Onset	ICD	ICD Name	Classification
WW-1	Dental Exam	Active	06/18/2003					V72.2	DENTAL EXAMINATION	

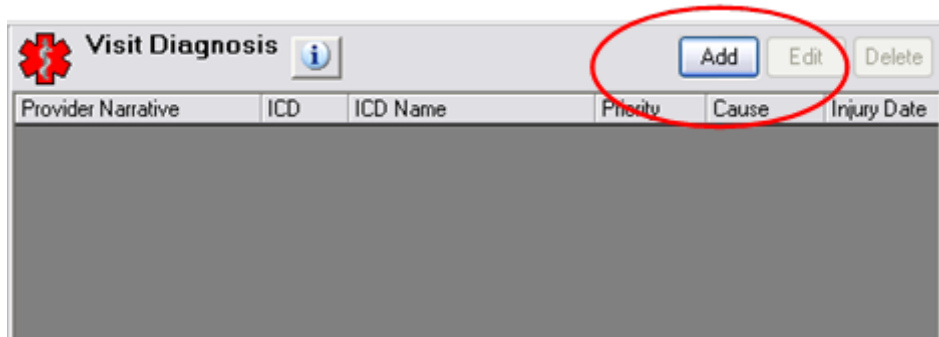
Visit Date	POV Narrative	ICD	ICD Name	Facility
06/18/2003	Dental Exam	V72.2	Dental Examination	Demo Indian Hospital
06/01/2003	AMI	410.21	Ami Inferolat,init Care	Demo Indian Hospital
05/01/2002	STENOSIS	395.0	Rheumat Aortic Stenosis	Demo Indian Hospital

Provider Narrative	ICD	ICD Name	Priority	Cause	Injury Date
--------------------	-----	----------	----------	-------	-------------

Figure 2: Visit Diagnosis component

Key Clinical Performance Objectives

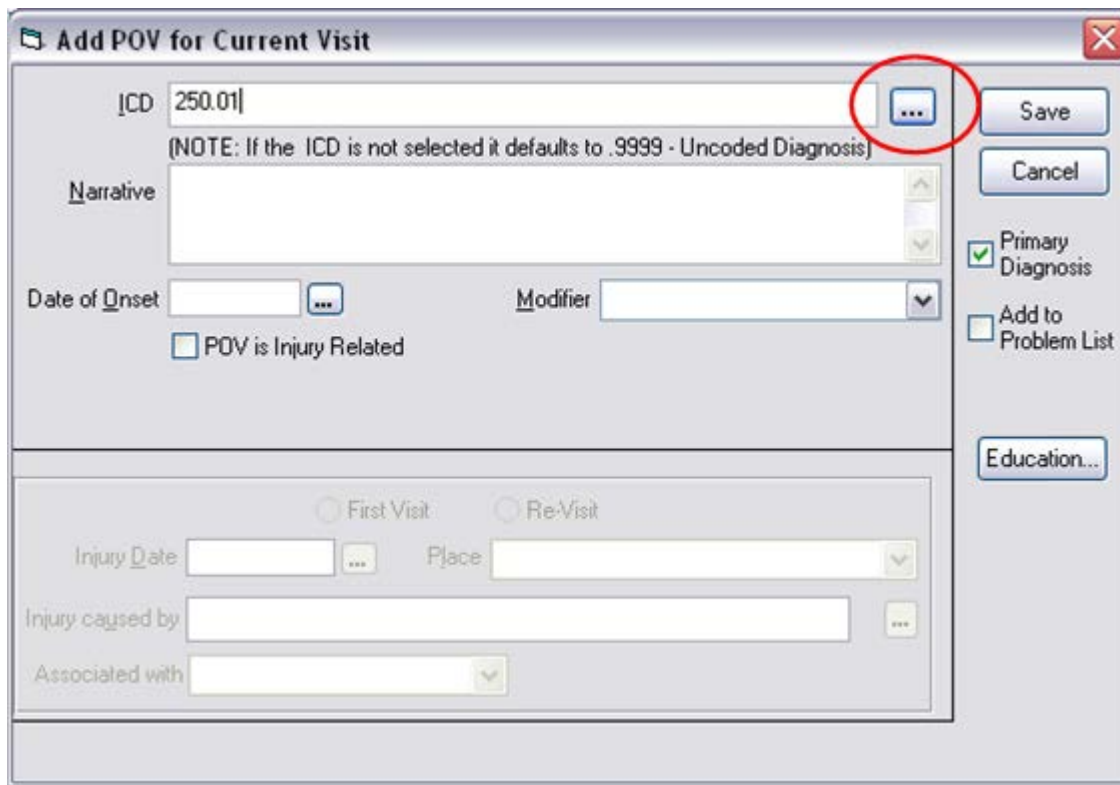
To enter a POV:



The screenshot shows a software window titled "Visit Diagnosis" with a red medical cross icon. At the top right, there are three buttons: "Add", "Edit", and "Delete". The "Add" button is circled in red. Below the buttons is a table with columns: "Provider Narrative", "ICD", "ICD Name", "Priority", "Cause", and "Injury Date". The table body is currently empty.

Figure 3: Entering a POV

1. Click **Add** in the **Visit Diagnosis** component. The **Add POV for Current Visit** dialog (Figure 4) displays.



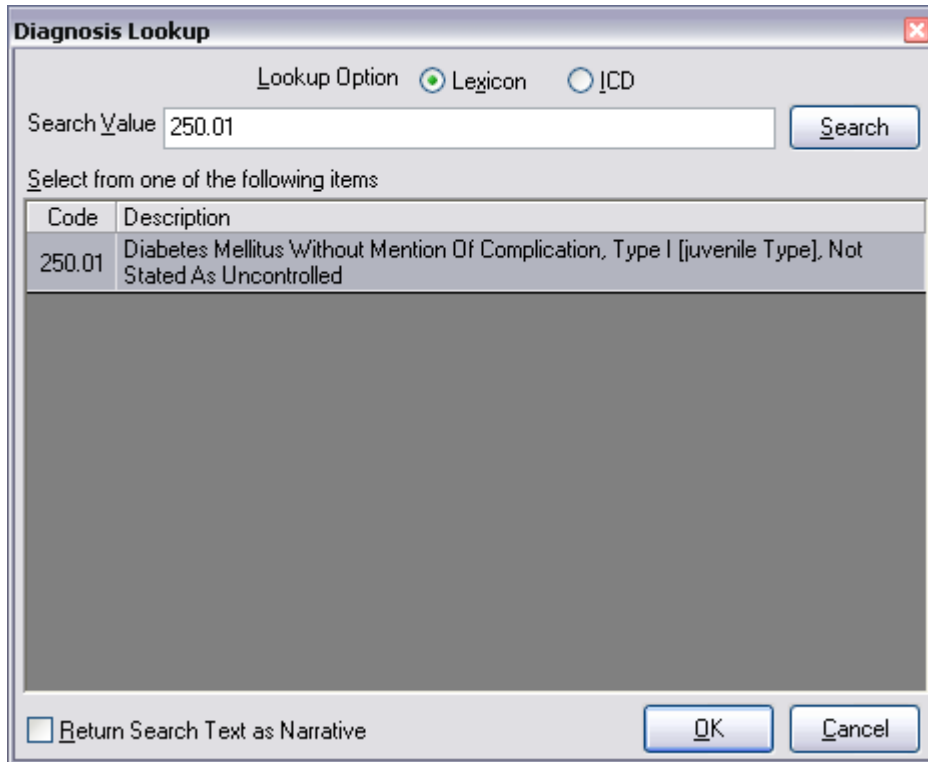
The screenshot shows a dialog box titled "Add POV for Current Visit" with a close button (X) in the top right corner. The dialog contains the following fields and controls:

- ICD**: A text field containing "250.01". To its right is a dropdown button (three dots) which is circled in red. Below this is a note: "(NOTE: If the ICD is not selected it defaults to .9999 - Uncoded Diagnosis)".
- Narrative**: A large text area for entering a narrative.
- Date of Onset**: A date picker field with a dropdown button (three dots).
- Modifier**: A dropdown menu.
- ☐ **POV is Injury Related**
- Primary Diagnosis**: A checkbox that is checked.
- ☐ **Add to Problem List**
- Education...**: A button.
- First Visit / Re-Visit**: Two radio buttons, with "First Visit" selected.
- Injury Date**: A date picker field with a dropdown button (three dots).
- Place**: A dropdown menu.
- Injury caused by**: A text field with a dropdown button (three dots).
- Associated with**: A dropdown menu.

Figure 4: Add POV for Current Visit dialog

Key Clinical Performance Objectives

2. Type the **ICD** code and click the ellipses (...) button. The **Diagnosis Lookup** dialog (Figure 5) displays.



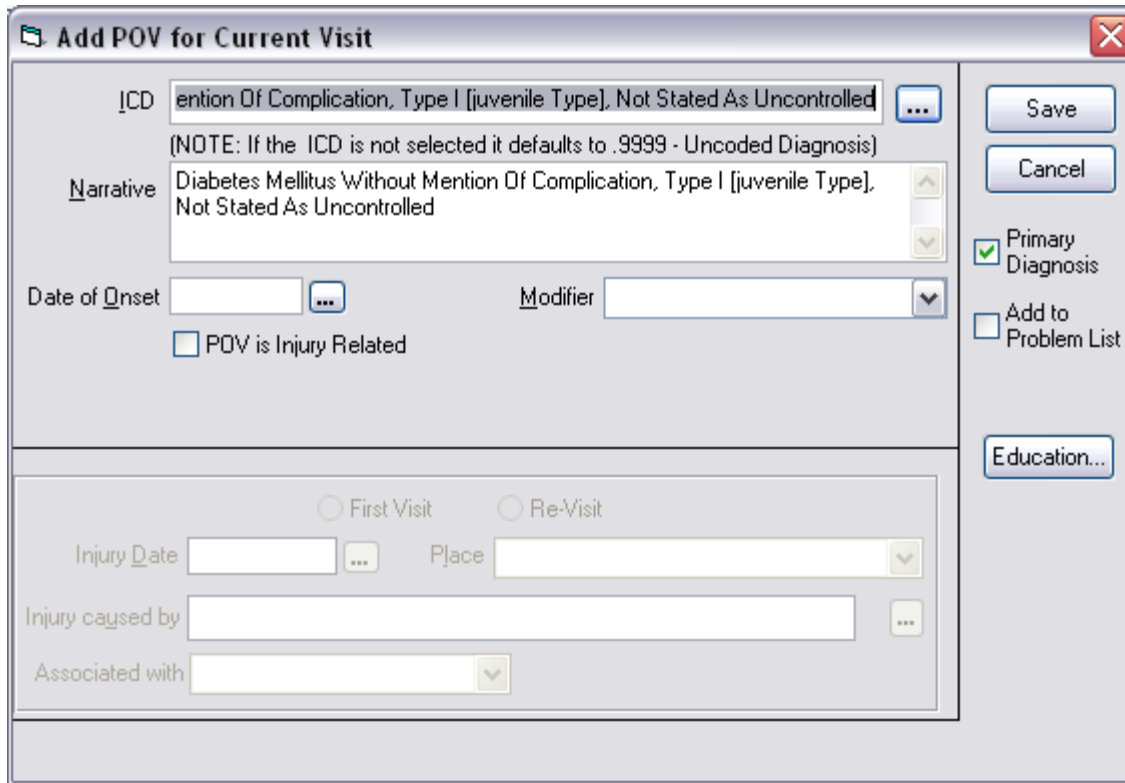
The **Diagnosis Lookup** dialog box is shown. It has a title bar with a close button. Inside, there are two radio buttons for "Lookup Option": "Lexicon" (selected) and "ICD". Below them is a text field labeled "Search Value" containing "250.01" and a "Search" button. A label "Select from one of the following items" is above a table. The table has two columns: "Code" and "Description". The first row shows "250.01" and "Diabetes Mellitus Without Mention Of Complication, Type I [juvenile Type], Not Stated As Uncontrolled". Below the table is a checkbox labeled "Return Search Text as Narrative". At the bottom are "OK" and "Cancel" buttons.

Code	Description
250.01	Diabetes Mellitus Without Mention Of Complication, Type I [juvenile Type], Not Stated As Uncontrolled

Figure 5: Entering the ICD code

Key Clinical Performance Objectives

- Click to highlight the ICD to find and click **OK**. The **Add POV for Current Visit** dialog (Figure 6) displays.

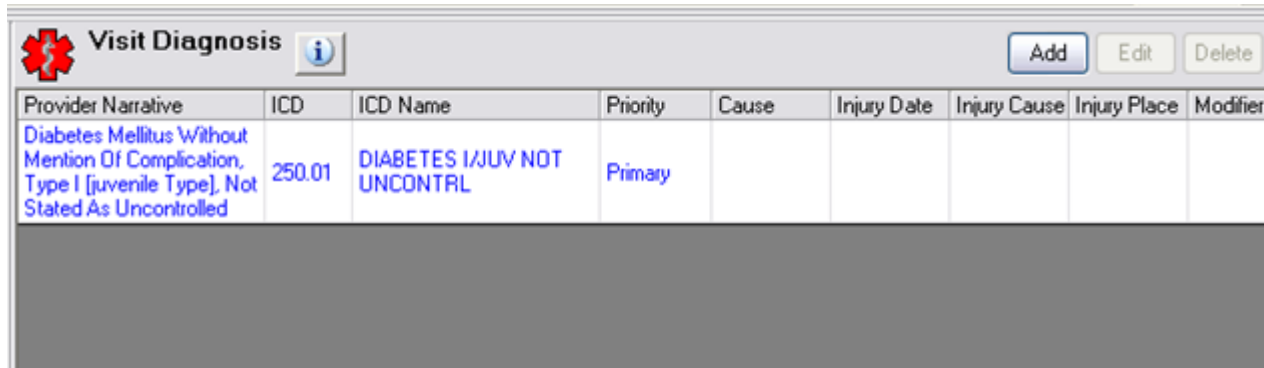


The dialog box is titled "Add POV for Current Visit". It contains the following fields and controls:

- ICD**: A text field containing "ention Of Complication, Type I [juvenile Type], Not Stated As Uncontrolled" and a search button (...).
- (NOTE: If the ICD is not selected it defaults to .9999 - Uncoded Diagnosis)**: A note below the ICD field.
- Narrative**: A text area containing "Diabetes Mellitus Without Mention Of Complication, Type I [juvenile Type], Not Stated As Uncontrolled".
- Date of Onset**: A date picker field.
- Modifier**: A dropdown menu.
- ☐ **POV is Injury Related**: A checkbox.
- Primary Diagnosis**: A checked checkbox.
- ☐ **Add to Problem List**: An unchecked checkbox.
- Education...**: A button.
- First Visit** and **Re-Visit**: Radio buttons.
- Injury Date**: A date picker field.
- Place**: A dropdown menu.
- Injury caused by**: A text field.
- Associated with**: A dropdown menu.

Figure 6: Entering additional POV information

- Enter any other pertinent information and click **Save**. The newly added POV should display in the **Visit Diagnosis** component (Figure 7).



The "Visit Diagnosis" component shows a table of diagnoses. The table has the following columns: Provider Narrative, ICD, ICD Name, Priority, Cause, Injury Date, Injury Cause, Injury Place, and Modifier. The first row contains the following data:

Provider Narrative	ICD	ICD Name	Priority	Cause	Injury Date	Injury Cause	Injury Place	Modifier
Diabetes Mellitus Without Mention Of Complication, Type I [juvenile Type], Not Stated As Uncontrolled	250.01	DIABETES I/JUV NOT UNCTRL	Primary					

Figure 7: Example of a newly added POV

Key Clinical Performance Objectives

CPT Codes

CPT codes are entered in the **Visit Services** component, located on the **Services** tab (Figure 8).

The screenshot displays the IHS EHR Tucson Development System interface. The top navigation bar includes tabs for Patient Chart, Communication, RPMS, OHA Intranet, Micromedex, and E-Mail. The patient information section shows Patient: Crsae, 900031, 01-Jul-1958 (52), F, and 01 GENERAL POWERS,MEGAN. The visit date is 19-Aug-2010, and the primary care team is unassigned. The Historical Services section shows a visit on 07/05/2010 with CPT code 74280 (Barium Enema) at Cherokee Indian Hospital. The Super-Bills section lists various services with checkboxes, including Diagnostic Colonoscopy, Pneumococcal Vacc, DTAP Vaccine, Hep A Vacc, Immune Admin, and Immunization Admin. The Evaluation and Management section shows a list of services with checkboxes, including Office Visit, Consultation, Preventive Medicine, Emergency Services, and Other ER Services. The Visit Services section is highlighted with a red circle and contains a table with columns: Code, Narrative, Qty, Diagnosis, Prim, Modifier 1, Modifier 2, and Provider. The bottom status bar shows the user as POWERS,MEGAN, the system as DEMO.OKLAHOMA.IHS.GOV, the location as DEMO INDIAN HOSPITAL, and the time as 20-Aug-2010 15:51.

Code	Narrative	Qty	Diagnosis	Prim	Modifier 1	Modifier 2	Provider
------	-----------	-----	-----------	------	------------	------------	----------

Figure 8: Visit Services component

Key Clinical Performance Objectives

To enter a CPT code:

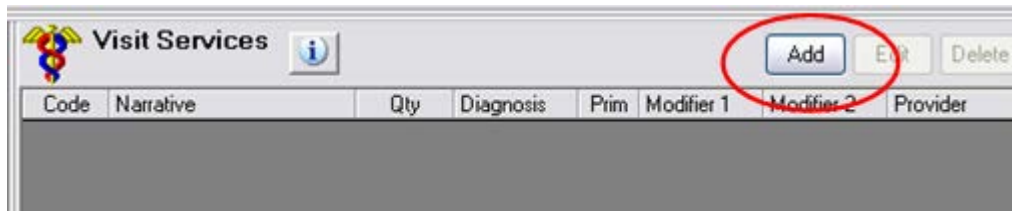


Figure 9: Entering a CPT code

1. Click the **Add** button in the **Visit Services** component. The **Add Procedure for Current Visit** dialog (Figure 10) displays.

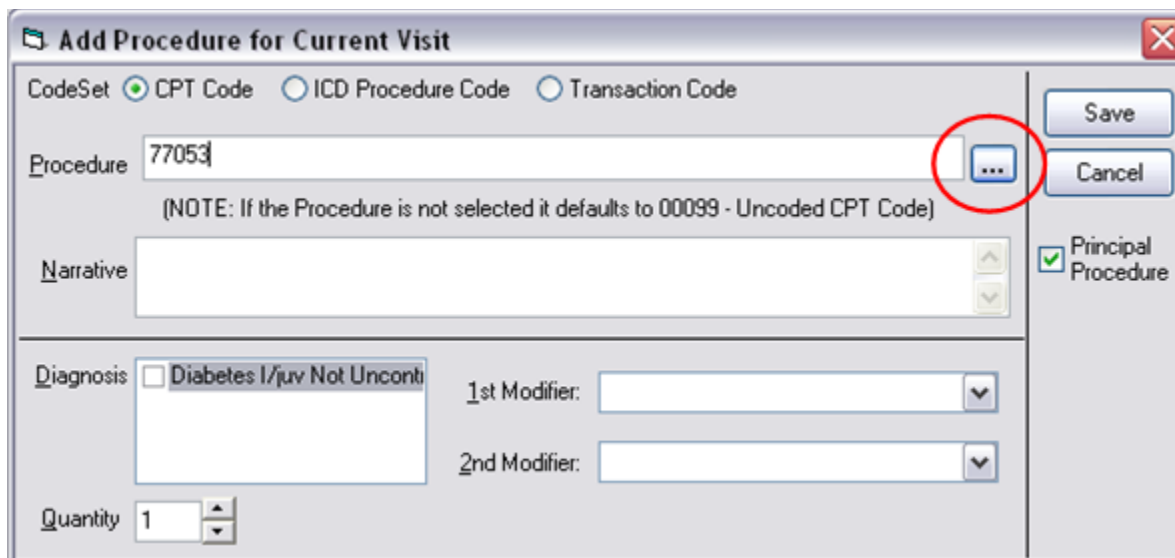
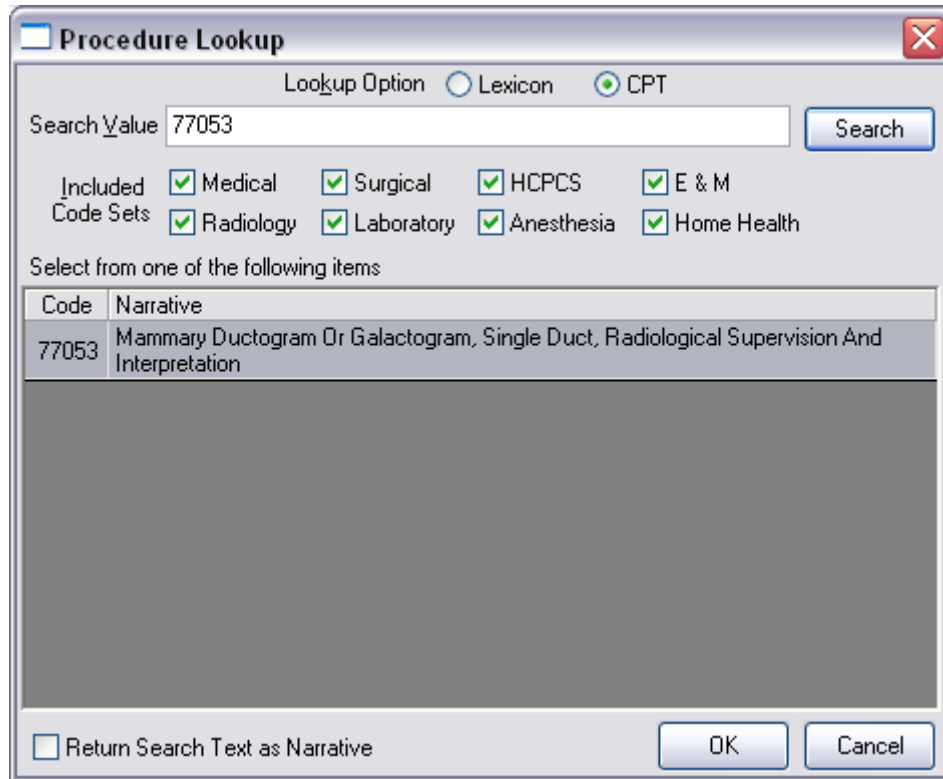


Figure 10: Entering the CPT code

2. In the **Procedure** field, type the CPT code and click the ellipses (...) button. The **Procedure Lookup** dialog (Figure 11) displays.

Key Clinical Performance Objectives



The image shows a 'Procedure Lookup' dialog box. At the top, there's a title bar with a close button. Below it, 'Lookup Option' has two radio buttons: 'Lexicon' and 'CPT', with 'CPT' selected. A 'Search Value' text box contains '77053' and a 'Search' button is to its right. Below the search box, there are two rows of checkboxes under the heading 'Included Code Sets'. The first row has 'Medical', 'Surgical', 'HCPCS', and 'E & M'. The second row has 'Radiology', 'Laboratory', 'Anesthesia', and 'Home Health'. All these checkboxes are checked. Below this is a label 'Select from one of the following items' followed by a table. The table has two columns: 'Code' and 'Narrative'. The first row shows '77053' and 'Mammary Ductogram Or Galactogram, Single Duct, Radiological Supervision And Interpretation'. Below the table is a large empty area. At the bottom, there is a checkbox 'Return Search Text as Narrative' which is unchecked, and 'OK' and 'Cancel' buttons.

Procedure Lookup

Lookup Option ☐ Lexicon ☒ CPT

Search Value: 77053 Search

Included Code Sets

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Medical	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Surgical	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> HCPCS	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> E & M
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Radiology	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Laboratory	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Anesthesia	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Home Health

Select from one of the following items

Code	Narrative
77053	Mammary Ductogram Or Galactogram, Single Duct, Radiological Supervision And Interpretation

☐ Return Search Text as Narrative OK Cancel

Figure 11: **Procedure Lookup** dialog

3. Click to select the CPT to enter and click **OK**. The Add Procedure for Current Visit dialog (Figure 12) displays. If you cannot find the CPT code, try the following:
 - a. Ensure that **CPT** is chosen in the **Lookup Option**.
 - b. Select additional **Included Code Sets**.

Key Clinical Performance Objectives

Add Procedure for Current Visit

CodeSet: ☒ CPT Code ☐ ICD Procedure Code ☐ Transaction Code

Procedure: Mammary Ductogram Or Galactogram, Single Duct, Radiological Supervision And Inter ...

(NOTE: If the Procedure is not selected it defaults to 00099 - Uncoded CPT Code)

Narrative: Mammary Ductogram Or Galactogram, Single Duct, Radiological Supervision And Interpretation

Diagnosis: ☐ Diabetes I/juv Not Uncont

1st Modifier:

2nd Modifier:

Quantity: 1

☒ Principal Procedure

Save Cancel

Figure 12: Entering additional Procedure information

4. Enter any other pertinent information and click **Save**. The newly added CPT code should display in the **Visit Services** component (Figure 13).

Code	Narrative	Qty	Diagnosis	Prim	Modifier 1	Modifier 2	Provider	CPT Name	Visit Date
77053	Mammary Ductogram Or Galactogram, Single Duct, Radiological Supervision And Interpretation	1		Y			POWERS,MEGAN	X-ray Of Mammary Duct	08/19/2010

Figure 13: Example of a newly added CPT code

Key Clinical Performance Objectives

Historical CPT codes are entered in the **Historical Services** component, located on the **Services** tab (Figure 14).

The screenshot displays the IHS-EHR Tucson Development System interface. The top navigation bar includes tabs for Patient Chart, Communication, RPMS, CIHA Intranet, Micromedex, and E-Mail. The patient information section shows Patient.Crsae, 900031, 01 Jul 1959 (54), F, 01 GENERAL, POWERS,MEGAN, 19-Aug-2011 Am, and Primary Care Team Unassigned. The Historical Services component is highlighted with a red circle and contains a table with the following data:

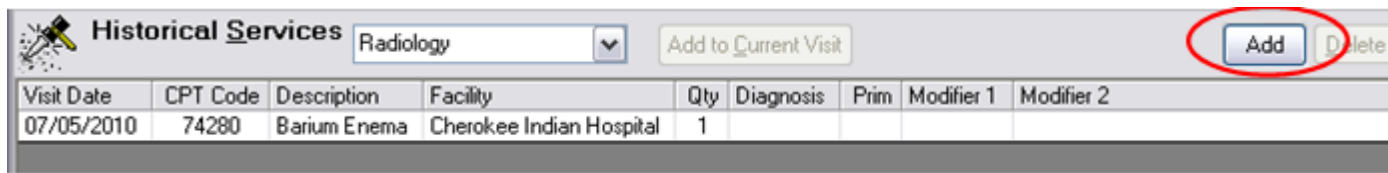
Visit Date	CPT Code	Description	Facility	Qty	Diagnosis	Prim	Modifier 1	Modifier 2
07/05/2010	74280	Barium Enema	Cherokee Indian Hospital	1				

Below the table, there are sections for Super-Bills, Patient Education, and Evaluation and Management. The Evaluation and Management section includes a table with columns for Type of Service, Level of Service, Complexity, Approx. Time, and CPT Code. The Visit Services section includes a table with columns for Code, Narrative, Qty, Diagnosis, Prim, Modifier 1, Modifier 2, and Provider.

Figure 14: **Historical Services** component

Key Clinical Performance Objectives

To enter a CPT code:

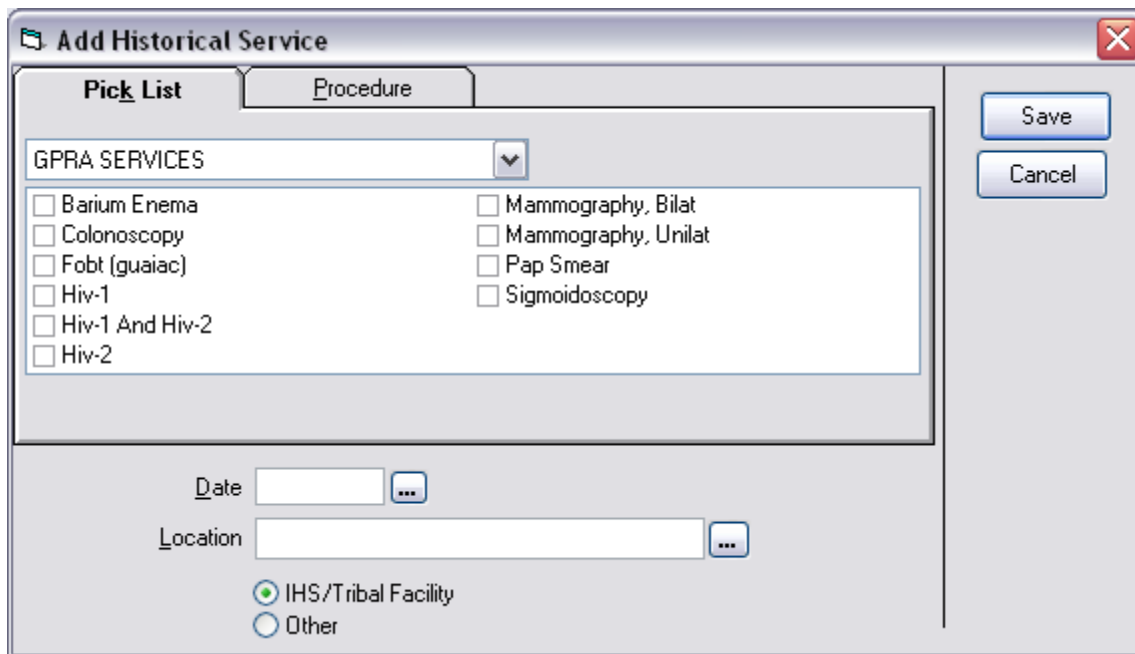


The screenshot shows a software interface for 'Historical Services'. At the top, there is a dropdown menu set to 'Radiology' and a button labeled 'Add to Current Visit'. To the right, there are two buttons: 'Add' and 'Delete'. The 'Add' button is circled in red. Below this is a table with the following data:

Visit Date	CPT Code	Description	Facility	Qty	Diagnosis	Prim	Modifier 1	Modifier 2
07/05/2010	74280	Barium Enema	Cherokee Indian Hospital	1				

Figure 15: Example of entering a CPT code

1. Click **Add** in the **Visit Services** component. The **Add Historical Service** dialog (Figure 16) displays.
2. Do one of the following:



The screenshot shows the 'Add Historical Service' dialog box. It has two tabs: 'Pick List' and 'Procedure'. The 'Pick List' tab is active. Inside the dialog, there is a dropdown menu labeled 'GPRA SERVICES'. Below it is a list of services with checkboxes: Barium Enema, Colonoscopy, Fobt (guaiac), Hiv-1, Hiv-1 And Hiv-2, Hiv-2, Mammography, Bilat, Mammography, Unilat, Pap Smear, and Sigmoidoscopy. To the right of the list are 'Save' and 'Cancel' buttons. At the bottom, there are fields for 'Date' and 'Location', each with a calendar icon. Below these fields are two radio buttons: 'IHS/Tribal Facility' (which is selected) and 'Other'.

Figure 16: Adding a historical service using the **Pick List**

- At the **Pick List** tab (Figure 16), choose a service and select a procedure:

Key Clinical Performance Objectives

The screenshot shows a dialog box titled "Add Historical Service" with a close button (X) in the top right corner. It has two tabs: "Pick List" and "Procedure", with "Procedure" currently selected. The "Procedure" tab contains a "Procedure" text field with a dropdown arrow and a note: "(NOTE: If the Procedure is not selected it defaults to 00099 - Uncoded CPT Code)". Below this is a "Narrative" text area with up and down arrows. There are "Quantity" (set to 1), "1st Modifier", and "2nd Modifier" dropdown menus. At the bottom, there are "Date" and "Location" text fields with dropdown arrows, and two radio buttons: "IHS/Tribal Facility" (selected) and "Other". On the right side of the dialog are "Save" and "Cancel" buttons.

Figure 17: Adding a historical service by **Procedure**

- At the **Procedure** tab in the **Procedure** field (Figure 17), type the CPT code and proceed as in Steps 2-3 starting on Page 61.
3. Type the **Date** and **Location** of the service.
 4. Click **Save**. The newly added CPT code should display in the **Historical Services** component (Figure 18).

The screenshot shows the "Historical Services" component with a dropdown menu set to "Radiology" and buttons for "Add to Current Visit", "Add", and "Delete". Below is a table with the following data:

Visit Date	CPT Code	Description	Facility	Qty	Diagnosis	Prim	Modifier 1	Modifier 2
07/05/2010	74280	Barium Enema	Cherokee Indian Hospital	1				
06/08/2009	77055	Mammography; Unilateral	Cherokee Indian Hospital	1				

Figure 18: Example of a newly added Historical Service

Key Clinical Performance Objectives

Procedure Codes

Procedure codes are entered in the **Visit Services** component, located on the **Services** tab (Figure 19).

The screenshot displays the IHS EHR Tucson Development System interface. The top navigation bar includes 'User', 'Patient', 'Tools', and 'Help'. Below this, a patient summary bar shows 'Patient: Crsae', '900031', '01 Jul-1958 (52)', 'F', '01 GENERAL', 'POWERS, MEGAN', '19-Aug-201', 'Am', and 'Primary Care Team Unassigned'. The 'Historical Services' section shows a table with columns: Visit Date, CPT Code, Description, Facility, Qty, Diagnosis, Prim, Modifier 1, and Modifier 2. A single entry is visible: 07/05/2010, 74280, Barium Enema, Cherokee Indian Hospital, 1. The 'Super-Bills' section includes checkboxes for 'Display', 'Freq. Rank', 'Code', and 'Description', and a 'Cols' dropdown set to 4. Below this, a list of services is shown with checkboxes: 'DIAGNOSTIC COLONOSCO...', 'PNEUMOCOCCAL VACC, 7 ...', 'DTAP VACCINE, < 7 YRS, IM', 'HEP A VACC, PED/ADOL, ...', 'IMMUNE ADMIN 1 INJ, < 8...', 'IMMUNE ADMIN ADDL INJ...', and 'IMMUNIZATION ADMIN'. The 'Evaluation and Management' section has radio buttons for 'New Patient' and 'Established'. The 'Visit Services' section is highlighted with a red circle and contains a table with columns: Code, Narrative, Qty, Diagnosis, Prim, Modifier 1, Modifier 2, and Provider. The bottom navigation bar includes tabs for 'Notifications', 'Cover Sheet', 'Triage', 'Wellness', 'Notes', 'Orders', 'Medications', 'Labs', 'Peds/POV', 'Services', 'Reports', 'D/C Summ', 'Consults', 'Privacy', and 'WCM'. The status bar at the bottom shows 'POWERS, MEGAN', 'DEMO.OKLAHOMA.IHS.GOV', 'DEMO INDIAN HOSPITAL', and '20-Aug-2010 15:51'.

Figure 19: **Visit Services** component

Key Clinical Performance Objectives

To enter a Procedure code:

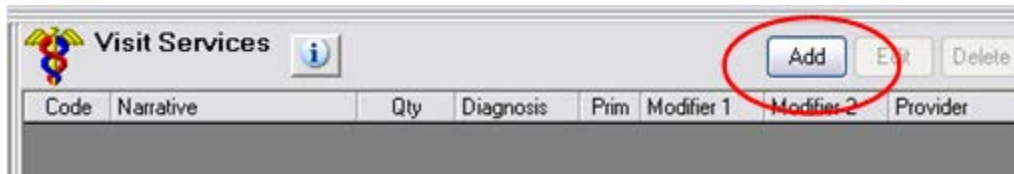


Figure 20: Entering a Procedure code

1. Click **Add** in the **Visit Services** component. The **Add Procedure for Current Visit** dialog (Figure 21) displays.

A screenshot of the 'Add Procedure for Current Visit' dialog box. It has a title bar with a close button. Inside, there are radio buttons for 'CodeSet' with options 'CPT Code', 'ICD Procedure Code' (selected), and 'Transaction Code'. A 'Procedure' text field contains '38.95' and has an ellipsis button next to it, which is circled in red. Below this is a note: '(NOTE: If the Procedure is not selected it defaults to .9999 - Uncoded Operation)'. There is a 'Narrative' text area. On the right, there are 'Save' and 'Cancel' buttons, and a checked 'Principal Procedure' checkbox. At the bottom, there is a 'Diagnosis' section with a list box showing 'Diabetes I/juv Not Uncont', and fields for 'Operating Prov', 'Anesthesiologist', and 'Anesthesia Time' (set to 0). Each of these bottom fields has an ellipsis button.

Figure 21: **Add Procedure for Current Visit** dialog

2. Ensure that the **CodeSet** value is set to **ICD Procedure Code**.
3. Type the **Procedure** code and click the ellipses (...) button. The **Lookup ICD Procedure** dialog (Figure 22) displays.

Key Clinical Performance Objectives

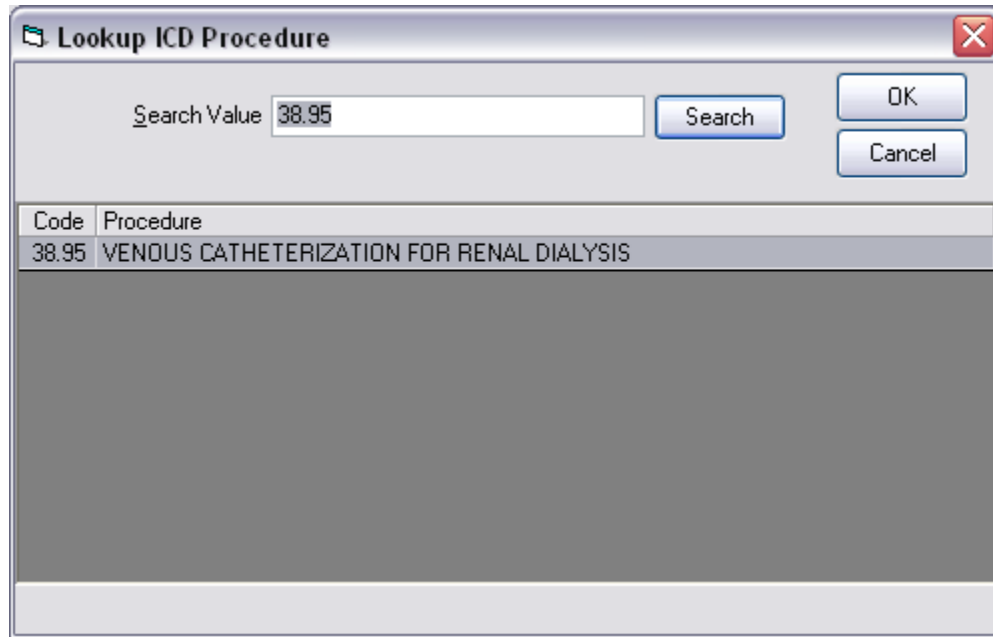


Figure 22: Choosing a Procedure

4. Click to select the **Procedure**.
5. Click **OK** to return to the **Add Procedure for Current Visit** dialog (Figure 23).

Key Clinical Performance Objectives

Add Procedure for Current Visit

CodeSet ☐ CPT Code ☒ ICD Procedure Code ☐ Transaction Code

Procedure 38.95 - VENOUS CATHETERIZATION FOR RENAL DIALYSIS ...

(NOTE: If the Procedure is not selected it defaults to .9999 - Uncoded Operation)

Narrative VENOUS CATHETERIZATION FOR RENAL DIALYSIS

Diagnosis ☐ Diabetes I/juv Not Unconti

Operating Prov ...

☐ Infection

Anesthesiologist ...

Anesthesia Time 0

☒ Principal Procedure

Save Cancel

Figure 23: Entering additional Procedure information

- Type any other pertinent information and click **Save**. The newly added CPT code should appear in the **Visit Services** component (Figure 24).

Code	Narrative	Qty	Diagnosis	Prim	Modifier 1	Modifier 2	Provider	CPT Name	Visit Date
38.95	Venous Catheterization For Renal Dialysis						POWERS,MEGAN	Venous Catheterization For Dialysis	08/19/2010

Figure 24: Example of a newly added Procedure code

Key Clinical Performance Objectives

Exams

Exam codes are entered in the **Exams** component, located on the **Wellness** tab (Figure 25).

The screenshot displays the IHS-EHR Tucson Development System interface. At the top, the patient information bar shows 'Patient, Crsae' with ID '900031', birth date '01-Jul-1958', age '(52)', and gender 'F'. The provider is '01 GENERAL POWERS, MEGAN' with a date of '19-Aug-2010' and status 'Primary Care Team Unassigned'. The 'Exams' component is highlighted with a red circle. Below it, the 'Immunization Record' section is visible, including 'Forecast' (Tdap, past due), 'Contraindications' (PNEUMO-PS, Egg Allergy, 19-Aug-2010), and 'Vaccinations'. The bottom navigation bar includes tabs for 'Wellness', 'Notes', 'Orders', 'Medications', 'Labs', 'Prob/POV', 'Services', 'Reports', 'D/C Summ', 'Consults', 'Privacy', and 'WCM'. The status bar at the very bottom shows 'POWERS, MEGAN', 'DEMO. OKLAHOMA.IHS.GOV', 'DEMO INDIAN HOSPITAL', and '20-Aug-2010 16:06'.

Figure 25: **Exams** component

Key Clinical Performance Objectives

To enter an Exam code:

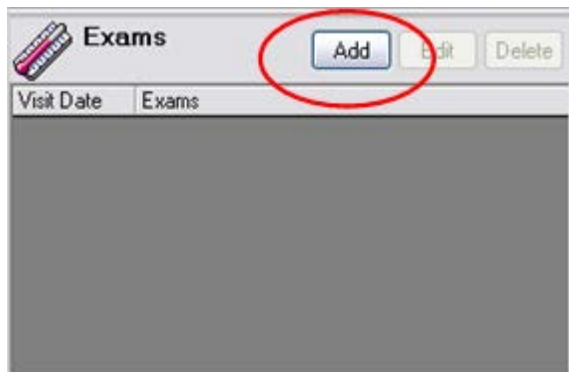


Figure 26: Entering an Exam code

1. Click **Add** in the **Exams** component. The **Exam Selection** dialog (Figure 27) displays.

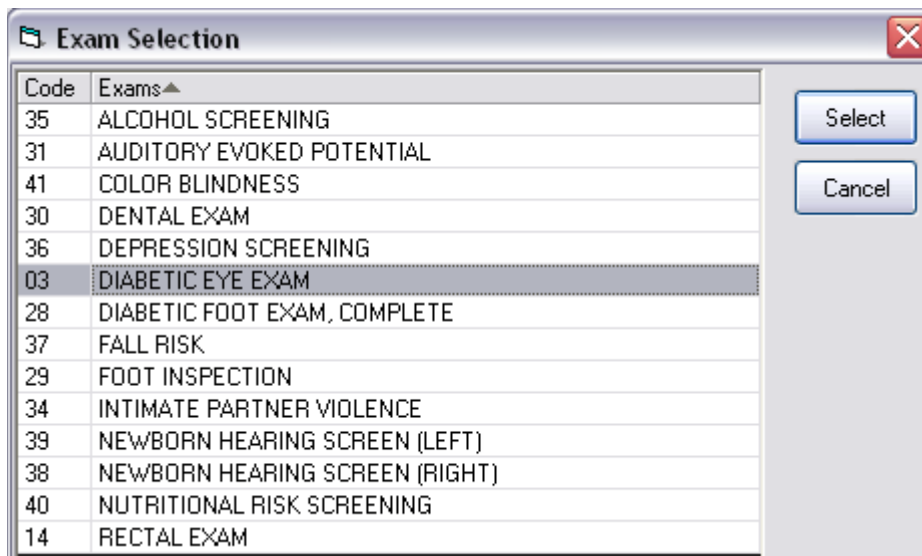
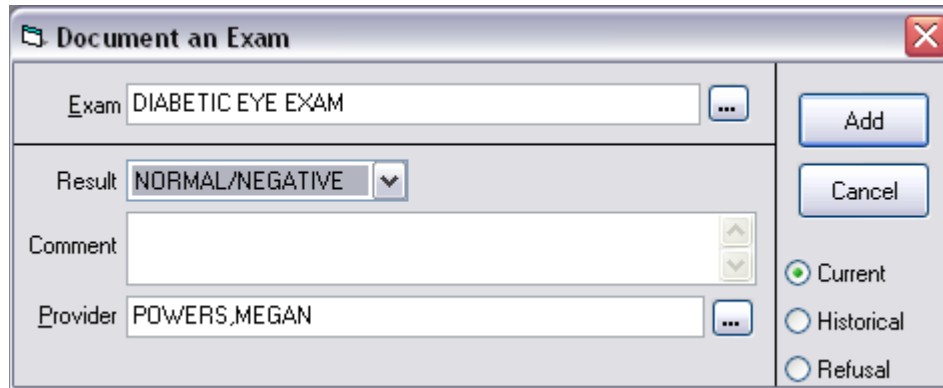


Figure 27: Selecting an exam

2. Click to highlight the **Exam** and click **Select**. The **Document an Exam** dialog (Figure 28) displays.

Key Clinical Performance Objectives

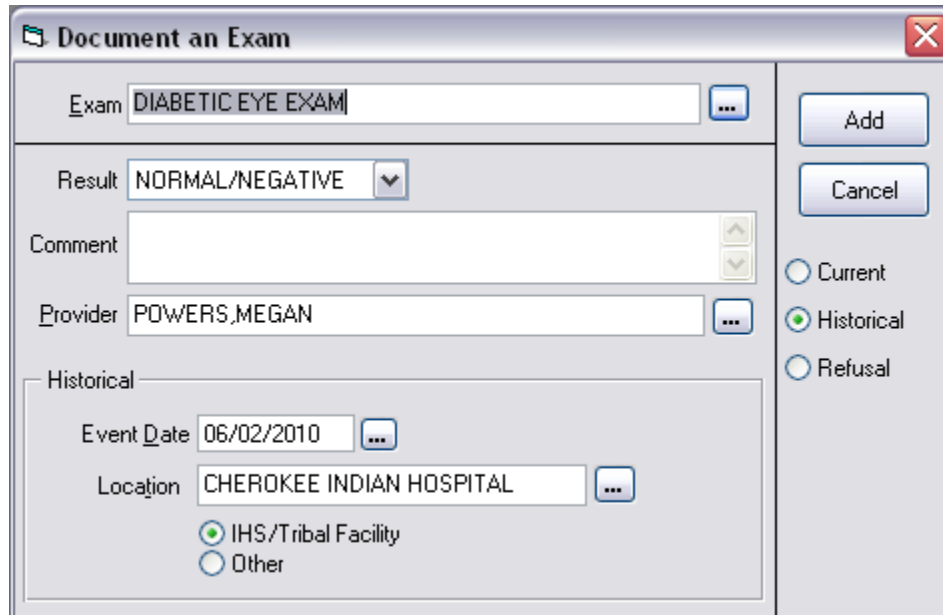


The 'Document an Exam' dialog box is shown with the following fields and options:

- Exam:** DIABETIC EYE EXAM
- Result:** NORMAL/NEGATIVE (dropdown menu)
- Comment:** (empty text box with up/down arrows)
- Provider:** POWERS,MEGAN
- Buttons:** Add, Cancel
- Radio Buttons:** ☒ Current, ☐ Historical, ☐ Refusal

Figure 28: Entering a result and additional comments

3. Type the **Result** and any **Comments**.




The 'Document an Exam' dialog box is shown with the following fields and options:

- Exam:** DIABETIC EYE EXAM
- Result:** NORMAL/NEGATIVE (dropdown menu)
- Comment:** (empty text box with up/down arrows)
- Provider:** POWERS,MEGAN
- Buttons:** Add, Cancel
- Radio Buttons:** ☐ Current, ☒ Historical, ☐ Refusal
- Historical Section:**
 - Event Date:** 06/02/2010
 - Location:** CHEROKEE INDIAN HOSPITAL
 - Radio Buttons:** ☒ IHS/Tribal Facility, ☐ Other

Figure 29: Entering a historical exam

4. If this is a historical exam, select **Historical** and type the **Date** and **Location** of the exam (Figure 29).
5. Click **Save**. The newly added Exam code should appear in the **Exams** component (Figure 30).

Key Clinical Performance Objectives

 **Exams** Add Edit Delete

Visit Date	Exams	Result	Comments	Provider	Location
08/19/2010	DIABETIC EYE EXAM	NORMAL/NEGATIVE		POWERS,MEGAN	DEMO INDIAN HOSPITAL

Figure 30: Example of a newly added Exam

Key Clinical Performance Objectives

Health Factors

Health Factors are entered in the **Health Factors** component, located on the **Wellness** tab (Figure 31).

The screenshot displays the IHS EHR Tucson Development System interface. At the top, the patient information bar shows 'Patient, Crsae' with ID '900031', birth date '01 Jul 1958 (52)', and gender 'F'. The primary care team is listed as '01 GENERAL POWERS, MEGAN' with a date of '19-Aug-2010'. A green banner indicates 'Primary Care Team Unassigned'. Below this, the 'Education' section is visible. The main content area is divided into three panels: 'Health Factors' (highlighted with a red circle), 'Exams', and 'Skin Test History'. The 'Health Factors' panel has a table with columns: Visit Date, Health Factor, Category, and Comment. The 'Exams' panel has columns: Visit Date and Exams. The 'Skin Test History' panel has columns: Visit Date, Skin Test, Location, Age@Visit, and Result. At the bottom, the 'Immunization Record' section is visible, showing a forecast for 'Tdap' as 'past due' and a list of contraindications including 'PNEUMO-PS' and 'Egg Allergy' dated '19-Aug-2010'. The bottom navigation bar includes tabs for 'Notifications', 'Cover Sheet', 'Triage', 'Wellness', 'Notes', 'Orders', 'Medications', 'Labs', 'Prob/PQV', 'Services', 'Reports', 'D/C Summ', 'Consults', 'Privacy', and 'WDM'. The status bar at the very bottom shows 'POWERS, MEGAN', 'DEMO.OKLAHOMA.IHS.GOV', 'DEMO INDIAN HOSPITAL', and the date/time '20-Aug-2010 16:06'.

Figure 31: Health Factors component

Key Clinical Performance Objectives

To enter a Health Factor:



Figure 32: Entering a Health Factor

1. Click **Add** in the **Health Factors** component. The **Add Health Factor** dialog (Figure 33) displays.

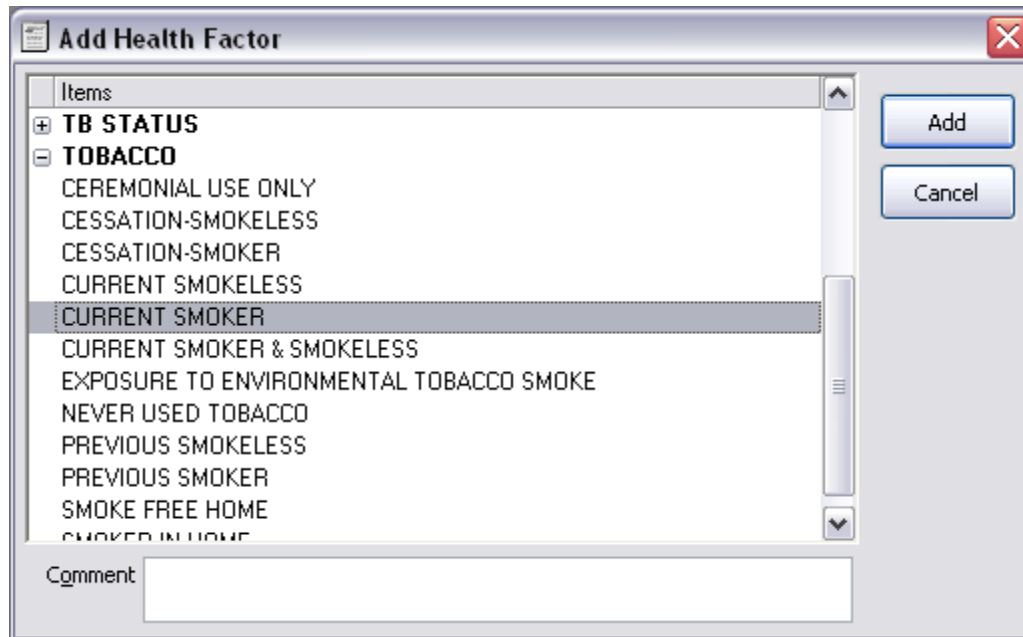
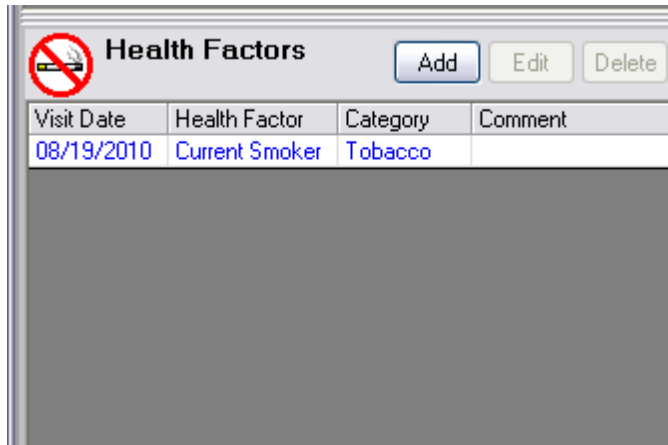


Figure 33: Choosing a Health Factor

2. Choose the **Health Factor** to enter and click **Add**. The newly added **Health Factor** should appear in the **Health Factors** component (Figure 34).

Key Clinical Performance Objectives



The screenshot shows a software window titled "Health Factors". In the top-left corner, there is a red circle with a diagonal line through it, containing a cigarette icon. To the right of this icon is the title "Health Factors". Further right are three buttons: "Add" (highlighted in blue), "Edit", and "Delete". Below the title bar is a table with four columns: "Visit Date", "Health Factor", "Category", and "Comment". The first row of data contains the values "08/19/2010", "Current Smoker", "Tobacco", and an empty "Comment" field. The rest of the table area is a solid grey rectangle.

Visit Date	Health Factor	Category	Comment
08/19/2010	Current Smoker	Tobacco	

Figure 34: Example of a newly added **Health Factor**

Key Clinical Performance Objectives

Immunizations

Immunizations are entered in the **Immunization Record** component, located on the **Wellness** tab (Figure 35).

IHS EHR TUCSON DEVELOPMENT SYSTEM

User Patient Tools Help

Patient Chart Communication RPMS CIHA Intranet Micromedex E-Mail

Patient, Crsae
900031 01-Jul-1958 (52) F

01 GENERAL
POWERS, MEGAN 19-Aug-2010 Am Primary Care Team Unassigned No Postings

Education Show Standard Add Edit Delete

Visit Date	Education Topic	Comprehensi	Readiness	Status	Objectives	Comment	Provider	Length	Type	Location
------------	-----------------	-------------	-----------	--------	------------	---------	----------	--------	------	----------

Health Factors Add Edit Delete

Visit Date	Health Factor	Category	Comment
08/19/2010	Current Smoker	Tobacco	

Exams Add Edit Delete

Visit Date	Exams	Result	Comments	Provider	Loc
08/19/2010	DIABETIC EYE EXAM	NORMAL/NEGATIVE		POWERS, MEGAN	DE
06/02/2010	ALCOHOL SCREENING	NORMAL/NEGATIVE		POWERS, MEGAN	CHE

Immunization Record Add Edit Delete

Forecast
Tdap past due

Contraindications Add Delete
PNEUMO-PS Egg Allergy 19-Aug-2010

Vaccinations Print Record Due Letter Profile Case Data Add Edit Delete

Vaccine	Visit Date	Age@Visit	Location	Reaction	Volume	Inj. Site	Lot	VIS Date	Administered By	VFC Eligibility
---------	------------	-----------	----------	----------	--------	-----------	-----	----------	-----------------	-----------------

Notifications Cover Sheet Triage **Wellness** Notes Orders Medications Labs Prob/POV Services Reports D/C Summ Consults Privacy WCM

ASU Suicide

POWERS, MEGAN DEMO.OKLAHOMA.IHS.GOV DEMO INDIAN HOSPITAL

Figure 35: **Immunization Record** component

Key Clinical Performance Objectives

To enter an Immunization:

The Immunization Record form includes the following sections:

- Forecast:** A text box containing "Tdap" and "past due".
- Contraindications:** A table with columns for Vaccine, Allergy, and Date. It contains one entry: "PNEUMO-PS", "Egg Allergy", and "19-Aug-2010". Buttons for "Add" and "Delete" are present.
- Vaccinations:** A section with buttons for "Print Record", "Due Letter", "Profile", "Case Data", "Add", "Edit", and "Delete". The "Add" button is circled in red.
- Table Headers:** A row of headers for the immunization table: Vaccine, Visit Date, Age@Visit, Location, Reaction, Volume, Inj. Site, Lot, VIS Date, Administered By, and VFC Eligibility.

Figure 36: Entering an Immunization

1. Click **Add** in the **Vaccinations** section of the **Immunization Record** component. The **Vaccine Selection** dialog (Figure 37) displays.

The Vaccine Selection dialog box includes the following elements:

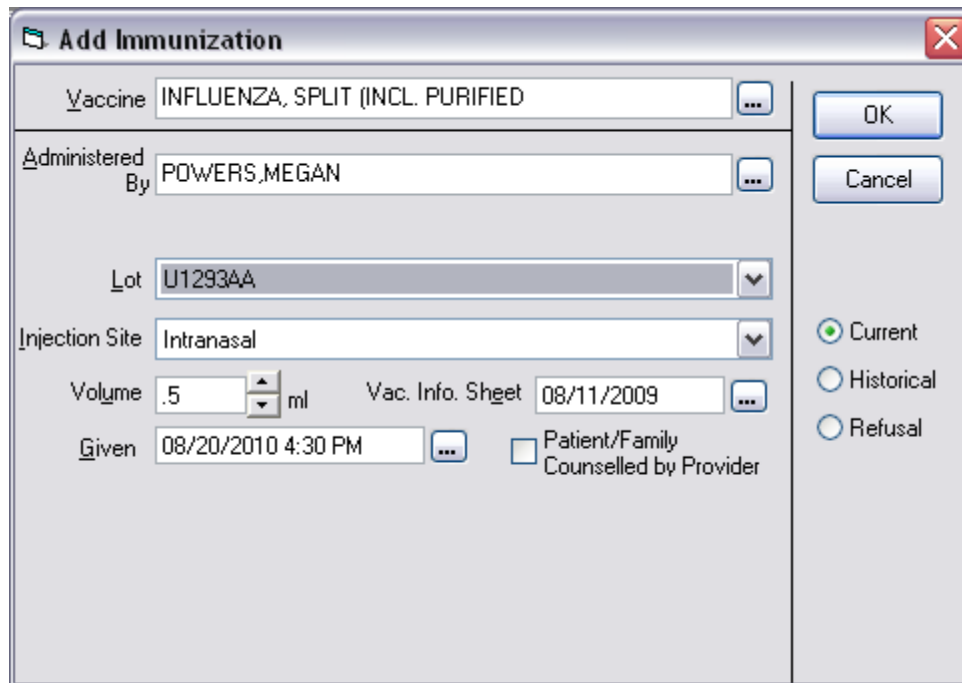
- Search Criteria:** A search bar with a magnifying glass icon, a text box containing "influ", and a "Search" button.
- Buttons:** "OK" and "Cancel" buttons.
- Radio Buttons:** Two options: "Show All Active Vaccines" (selected) and "Show Only active Vaccines with a Lot Number".
- Select one of the following Records:** A list box showing a table of immunizations.

Immunization	Description
INFLUENZA, H5N1	Influenza virus vaccine, H5N1, A/Vietnam/120
INFLUENZA, HIGH DOSE SEASONAL	INFLUENZA, HIGH DOSE SEASONAL, PRESI
INFLUENZA, INTRANASAL	Influenza virus vaccine, live, attenuated, for intr
INFLUENZA, NOS	Influenza virus vaccine, NOS
INFLUENZA, SPLIT (INCL. PURIFIED	Influenza virus vaccine, split virus (incl. Purified
INFLUENZA, WHOLE	Influenza virus vaccine, whole virus
IPV	Poliovirus vaccine, inactivated
JAPANESE ENCEPHALITIS	Japanese Encephalitis virus vaccine
Japanese Encephalitis-IM	Japanese Encephalitis vaccine for intramuscula

Figure 37: Choosing the Immunization

2. Highlight the chosen **Immunization** and click **OK**. The **Add Immunization** dialog (Figure 38) displays.

Key Clinical Performance Objectives

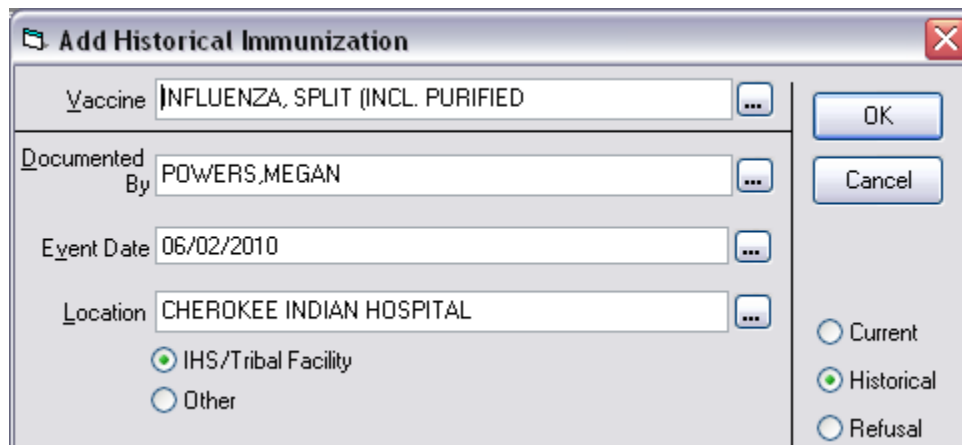


The "Add Immunization" dialog box contains the following fields and controls:

- Vaccine:** INFLUENZA, SPLIT (INCL. PURIFIED)
- Administered By:** POWERS, MEGAN
- Lot:** U1293AA
- Injection Site:** Intranasal
- Volume:** .5 ml
- Vac. Info. Sheet:** 08/11/2009
- Given:** 08/20/2010 4:30 PM
- Patient/Family Counsellor by Provider:** (unchecked checkbox)
- Buttons:** OK, Cancel
- Radio Buttons:** Current (selected), Historical, Refusal

Figure 38: Entering additional immunization information

3. Type any other pertinent information and click **OK**.



The "Add Historical Immunization" dialog box contains the following fields and controls:

- Vaccine:** INFLUENZA, SPLIT (INCL. PURIFIED)
- Documented By:** POWERS, MEGAN
- Event Date:** 06/02/2010
- Location:** CHEROKEE INDIAN HOSPITAL
- Location Type:** IHS/Tribal Facility (selected), Other
- Buttons:** OK, Cancel
- Radio Buttons:** Current, Historical (selected), Refusal

Figure 39: Entering a historical immunization

4. If this is a historical immunization, select **Historical** and enter the **Date** and **Location** of the immunization. The newly added Immunization should appear in the **Immunization Record** component (Figure 40).

Key Clinical Performance Objectives

The screenshot shows the 'Immunization Record' interface. The 'Forecast' section displays 'Tdap past due'. The 'Contraindications' section contains one entry: 'PNEUMO-PS Egg Allergy 19-Aug-2010'. Below this, the 'Vaccinations' section has buttons for 'Print Record', 'Due Letter', 'Profile', and 'Case Data', along with 'Add', 'Edit', and 'Delete' buttons. A table lists the vaccination details:

Vaccine	Visit Date	Age@Visit	Location	Reaction	Volume	Inj. Site	Lot	VIS Date	Administered By
FLU-TIV	08/19/2010	52 yrs	DEMO INDIAN HOSPITAL		.5	Intranasal	U1293AA	08/11/2009	POWERS,MEGAN

Figure 40: Example of a newly added Immunization

To enter a contraindication for an immunization:

This screenshot is similar to Figure 40, but the 'Add' button in the 'Contraindications' section is circled in red, indicating the next step in the process. The 'Forecast' section shows 'Tdap past due'. The 'Contraindications' section lists 'PNEUMO-PS Egg Allergy 19-Aug-2010'. The 'Vaccinations' section includes buttons for 'Print Record', 'Due Letter', 'Profile', 'Case Data', 'Add', 'Edit', and 'Delete'. The table below has an additional column, 'VFC Eligibility':

Vaccine	Visit Date	Age@Visit	Location	Reaction	Volume	Inj. Site	Lot	VIS Date	Administered By	VFC Eligibility
---------	------------	-----------	----------	----------	--------	-----------	-----	----------	-----------------	-----------------

Figure 41: Entering a contraindication

1. Click **Add** in the **Contraindications** section of the **Immunization Record** component. The Enter Patient Contraindication dialog (Figure 42) displays.

Key Clinical Performance Objectives

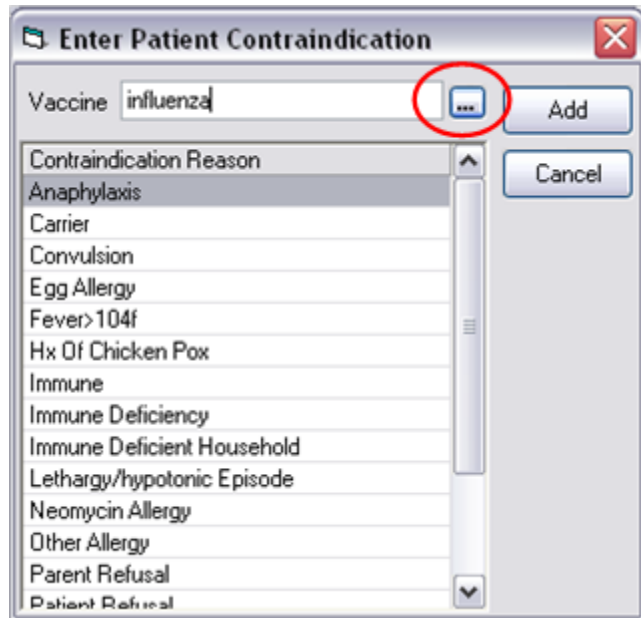
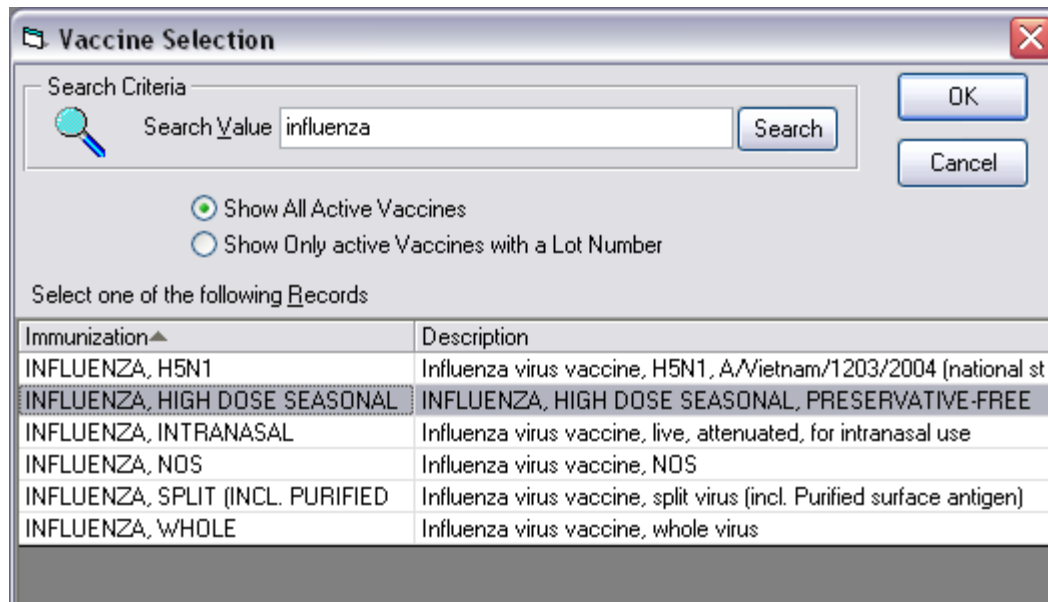


Figure 42: Choosing a contraindication

2. Choose the **Contraindication Reason** and type the **Vaccine** name.
3. Click the ellipses (...) button. The **Vaccine Selection** dialog (Figure 43) displays.

Key Clinical Performance Objectives

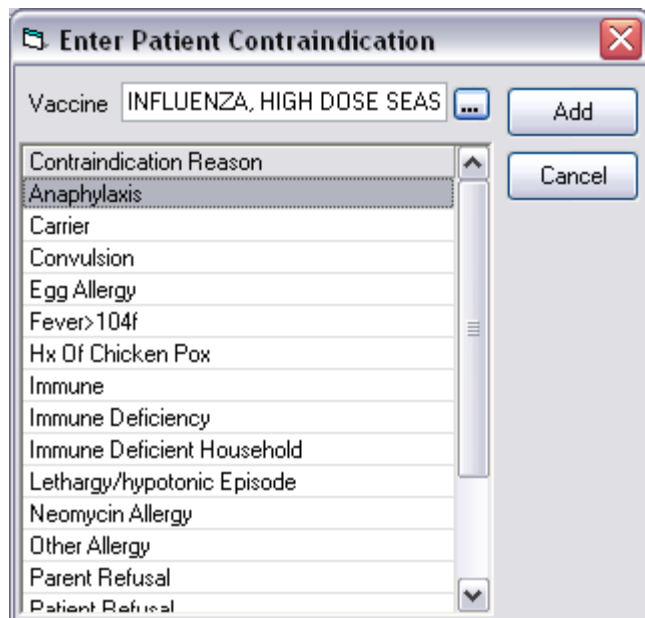


The Vaccine Selection dialog box features a search bar with a magnifying glass icon, a text input field containing 'influenza', and a 'Search' button. To the right are 'OK' and 'Cancel' buttons. Below the search bar are two radio buttons: 'Show All Active Vaccines' (selected) and 'Show Only active Vaccines with a Lot Number'. A section titled 'Select one of the following Records' contains a table with two columns: 'Immunization' and 'Description'.

Immunization	Description
INFLUENZA, H5N1	Influenza virus vaccine, H5N1, A/Vietnam/1203/2004 (national st
INFLUENZA, HIGH DOSE SEASONAL	INFLUENZA, HIGH DOSE SEASONAL, PRESERVATIVE-FREE
INFLUENZA, INTRANASAL	Influenza virus vaccine, live, attenuated, for intranasal use
INFLUENZA, NOS	Influenza virus vaccine, NOS
INFLUENZA, SPLIT (INCL. PURIFIED	Influenza virus vaccine, split virus (incl. Purified surface antigen)
INFLUENZA, WHOLE	Influenza virus vaccine, whole virus

Figure 43: Selecting the immunization

- Click to highlight the **Immunization** and click **OK**. The **Enter Patient Contraindication** dialog (Figure 44) displays.



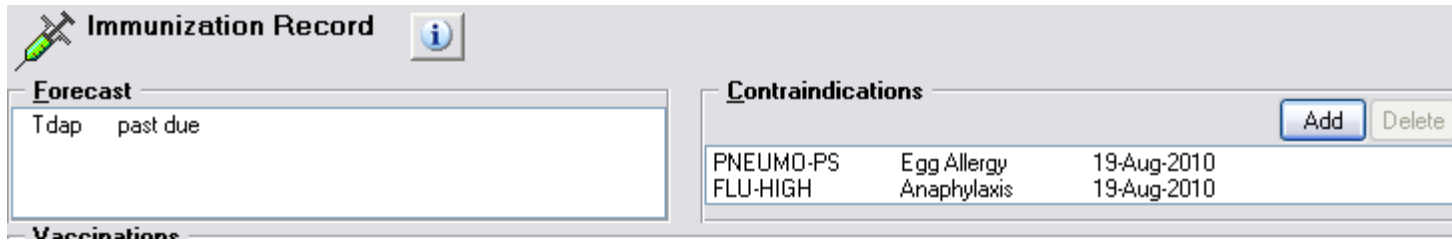
The Enter Patient Contraindication dialog box has a 'Vaccine' field containing 'INFLUENZA, HIGH DOSE SEAS' and an 'Add' button. Below this is a list box titled 'Contraindication Reason' with 'Anaphylaxis' selected. To the right of the list box are 'Cancel' and 'Add' buttons.

Contraindication Reason
Anaphylaxis
Carrier
Convulsion
Egg Allergy
Fever > 104f
Hx Of Chicken Pox
Immune
Immune Deficiency
Immune Deficient Household
Lethargy/hypotonic Episode
Neomycin Allergy
Other Allergy
Parent Refusal
Patient Refusal

Figure 44: Enter Patient Contraindication dialog

Key Clinical Performance Objectives

5. Click **Add**. The newly added contraindication should appear in the **Immunization Record** component (Figure 45).



The screenshot shows the 'Immunization Record' interface. It has a title bar with a syringe icon and an information icon. Below the title bar, there are two main sections: 'Forecast' and 'Contraindications'. The 'Forecast' section contains a text box with 'Tdap' and 'past due'. The 'Contraindications' section contains a table with two rows of data. To the right of the table are 'Add' and 'Delete' buttons.

Contraindications		
PNEUMO-PS	Egg Allergy	19-Aug-2010
FLU-HIGH	Anaphylaxis	19-Aug-2010

Figure 45: Example of a newly added contraindication

Key Clinical Performance Objectives

Vital Measurements

Vital Measurements are entered in the **Vitals** component, located on the **Triage** tab (Figure 46).

The screenshot displays the IHS EHR TUCSON DEVELOPMENT SYSTEM interface. At the top, there are tabs for Patient Chart, Communication, RPMS, CIHA Intranet, Micromedex, and E-Mail. Below these, a patient header shows 'Patient, Crsae' with ID 900031, DOB 01-Jul-1958 (52), and gender F. The primary care team is listed as '01 GENERAL POWERS, MEGAN' with a date of 19-Aug-2010. A green box indicates 'Primary Care Team Unassigned'. To the right, there are buttons for 'No Postings', 'Add', 'Edit', and 'Delete'. Below the patient header is a 'Chief Complaint' section with a 'No Vitals Found' message. A red oval highlights the 'Vitals' component, which is a table with columns for 'Vitals' and 'Activity Time'. The table is currently empty. To the right of the table, there is an 'Activity Time' section for 'POWERS, MEGAN' with input fields for 'Encounter Time' (0 minutes), 'Travel Time' (0 minutes), and 'Total' (0 minutes). At the bottom, there is a navigation bar with tabs for Notifications, Cover Sheet, Triage, Wellness, Notes, Orders, Medications, Labs, Prob/POV, Services, Reports, D/C Summ, Consults, Privacy, and WDM. The status bar at the very bottom shows 'POWERS, MEGAN', 'DEMO.OKLAHOMA.IHS.GOV', 'DEMO INDIAN HOSPITAL', and the date/time '20-Aug-2010 16:41'.

Figure 46: **Vitals** component

Key Clinical Performance Objectives

To enter Vital Measurements:

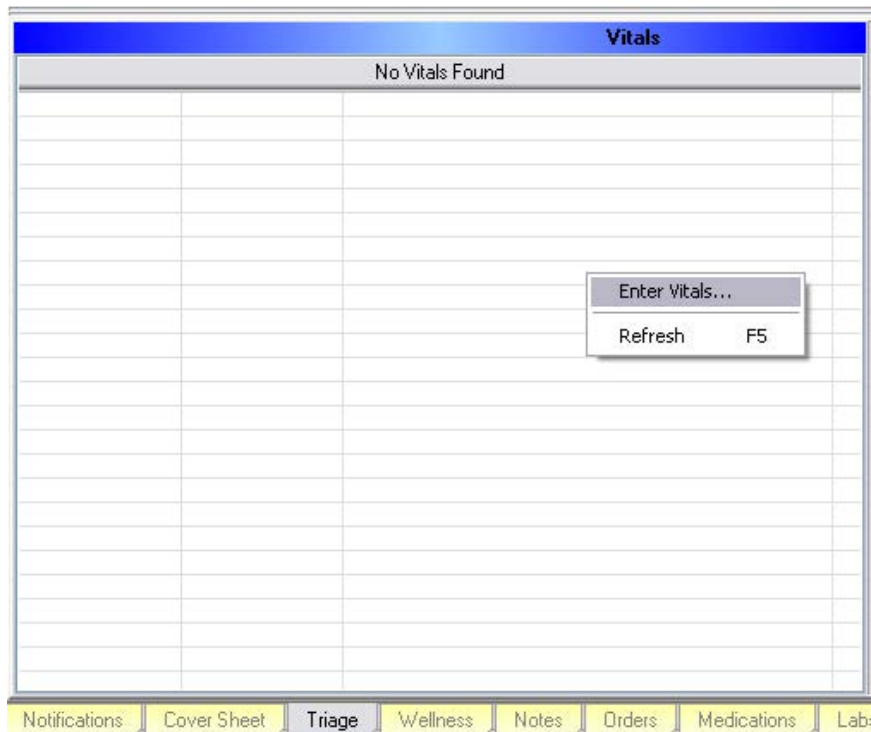
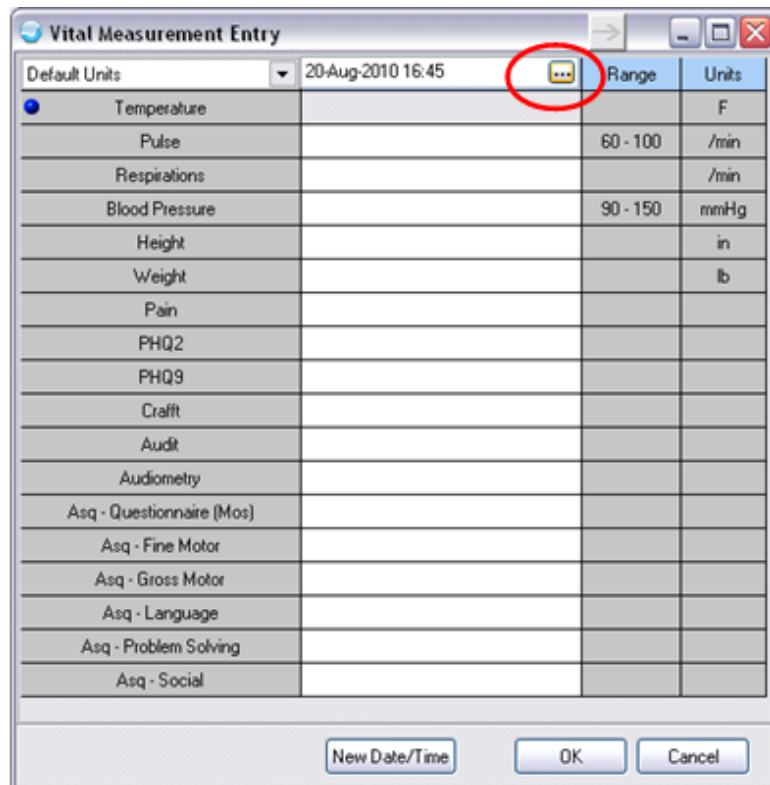


Figure 47: Entering a Vital Measurement

1. Right-click in the **Vitals** component and select **Enter Vitals** from the menu. The **Vital Measurement Entry** dialog (Figure 48) displays.

Key Clinical Performance Objectives



Vital Measurement Entry

Default Units: 20-Aug-2010 16:45

	Range	Units
Temperature		F
Pulse	60 - 100	/min
Respirations		/min
Blood Pressure	90 - 150	mmHg
Height		in
Weight		lb
Pain		
PHQ2		
PHQ9		
Crafft		
Audit		
Audiometry		
Asq - Questionnaire (Mos)		
Asq - Fine Motor		
Asq - Gross Motor		
Asq - Language		
Asq - Problem Solving		
Asq - Social		

New Date/Time OK Cancel

Figure 48: Entering an historical vital

2. To enter historical vitals:
 - a. Click the date and time in the column header.
 - b. Click the ellipses (...) button. The **Select Date/Time** dialog (Figure 49) displays.

Key Clinical Performance Objectives

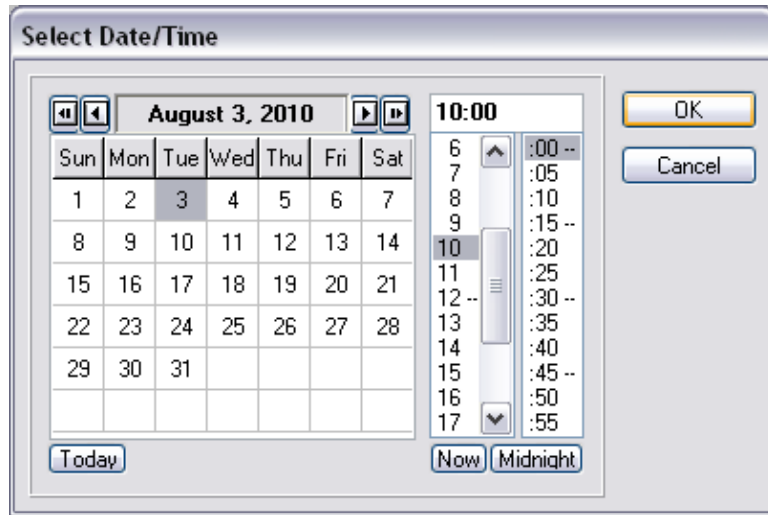


Figure 49: Choosing the historical date

- c. Choose the historical date and click **OK**. The **Vital Measurement Entry** dialog (Figure 50) redisplay.

Key Clinical Performance Objectives

Default Units	20-Aug-2010 16:44	Range	Units
Temperature	98.8		F
Pulse	75	60 - 100	/min
Respirations			/min
Blood Pressure	128/80	90 - 150	mmHg
Height	72		in
Weight	203		lb
Pain			
PHQ2			
PHQ9			
Crafft			
Audit			
Audiometry			
Asq - Questionnaire (Mos)			
Asq - Fine Motor			
Asq - Gross Motor			
Asq - Language			
Asq - Problem Solving			
Asq - Social			

Figure 50: Entering Vital Measurements

3. Type the vital measurements to add and click **OK**. The newly added vital measurements should display in the **Vitals** component (Figure 51).

Key Clinical Performance Objectives

Vitals		
Vital	Value	Date ▼
TMP	98.8 F (37.11 C)	20-Aug-2010 16:44
PU	75 /min	20-Aug-2010 16:44
BP	128/80 mmHg	20-Aug-2010 16:44
HT	72 in (182.88 cm)	20-Aug-2010 16:44
WT	203 lb (92.08 kg)	20-Aug-2010 16:44
BMI	27.53	20-Aug-2010 16:44

Figure 51: Example of a newly entered Vital Measurement

Key Clinical Performance Objectives

Lab Tests

Lab tests are entered in the **Orders** component, located on the **Orders** tab (Figure 52).

The screenshot displays the 'Orders' component of a clinical information system. At the top, a navigation bar includes 'User', 'Patient', 'Tools', and 'Help'. Below this, a secondary bar contains tabs for 'Patient Chart', 'Communication', 'RPMS', 'CIHA Intranet', 'Micromedex', and 'E-Mail'. The main header area shows patient information: 'Patient, Crsae' with ID '900031', birth date '01-Jul-1958 (52)', and gender 'F'. To the right, it indicates '01 GENERAL' by 'POWERS.MEGAN' on '23-Aug-201' at 'Am', with a note 'Primary Care Team Unassigned' and a 'No Postings' button. The central area is titled 'Orders' and features a menu with 'File', 'View', 'Action', and 'Options'. Below the menu, a section labeled 'View Orders' shows 'Active Orders (includes Pending & Recent Activity) - ALL SERVICES'. A table with columns 'Service', 'Order', 'Duration', 'Provider', 'Nurse', 'Clerk', 'Chart', and 'Status' is present, but it is currently empty. To the left of the table is a 'Write Orders' list with various medical orders such as 'Delayed Orders', 'ORDER SETS...', 'PATIENT CARE...', 'LABORATORY...', 'Patient Movement', 'Condom Catheter', 'Chem 7', 'Diagnosis', 'Guaiac Stools', 'T&S', 'Condition', 'Incentive Spiromete', 'Glucose', 'Allergies', 'Dressing Change', 'CBC w/Diff', 'PT', 'PARAMETERS...', 'DIETETICS...', 'PTT', 'TPR B/P', 'Regular Diet', 'CPK', 'Weight', 'Tubefeeding', 'CPK', 'I & O', 'NPO at Midnight', 'LDH', 'Call HO on', and 'Urinalysis'. At the bottom, a navigation bar includes tabs for 'Notifications', 'Cover Sheet', 'Triage', 'Wellness', 'Notes', 'Orders' (which is selected), 'Medications', 'Labs', 'Prob/POV', 'Services', 'Reports', 'D/C Summ', 'Consults', 'Privacy', and 'WCM'. Below this bar, a status area shows 'POWERS.MEGAN', 'DEMO.OKLAHOMA.IHS.GOV', and 'DEMO INDIAN HOSPITAL'.

Figure 52: **Orders** component

Key Clinical Performance Objectives

To enter a Lab test:

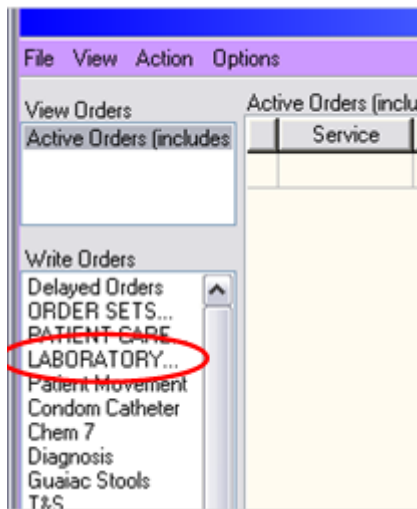


Figure 53: Entering a Lab test

1. Select the **Laboratory** option in the **Write Orders** section of the **Orders** component. The **Order a Lab Test** dialog (Figure 54) displays.

Note: This may be named differently at your site.

Key Clinical Performance Objectives

Figure 54: **Order a Lab Test** dialog

2. Select the appropriate lab test and enter any other pertinent information.
3. Click **Accept Order**. The newly added Lab test should display in the **Active Orders** section of the **Orders** component (Figure 55).

Orders								
ptions								
Active Orders (includes Pending & Recent Activity) - ALL SERVICES								
Service	Order	Duration	Provider	Nurse	Clerk	Chart	Status	
Lab	HDL/LDL PROFILE (w/wH) BLOOD LC ONCE Indication: Screening For Lipoid Disorders *UNSIGNED*	Start: NEXT	Powers,M				unreleased	

Figure 55: Example of a newly added Lab test

4. You must sign the order before it can be released.

Key Clinical Performance Objectives

Lab results can be viewed in the **Laboratory Results** component, located on the **Labs** tab (Figure 56).

The screenshot displays the IHS-EHR Tucson Development System interface. At the top, the title bar reads "IHS-EHR" and "TUCSON DEVELOPMENT SYSTEM". Below this is a menu bar with "User", "Patient", "Tools", and "Help". A series of tabs includes "Patient Chart", "Communication", "RPMS", "CIHA Intranet", "Micromedex", and "E-Mail". The "Patient Chart" tab is active, showing patient information: "Patient, Crsae", "900031", "01-Jul-1958 (52)", "F", "01 GENERAL", "POWERS, MEGAN", "23-Aug-201", "Am", "Primary Care Team Unassigned", and "No Postings". A purple bar labeled "Laboratory Results" is visible. Below this, a "File" menu is open, showing options like "Lab Results", "Most Recent", "Cumulative", "All Tests By Date", "Selected Tests By I", "Worksheet", "Graph", "Microbiology", "Anatomic Pathology", "Blood Bank", and "Lab Status". The "Most Recent" option is selected. The main area displays "Laboratory Results - Most Recent" with navigation buttons: "Oldest", "Previous", "Next", and "Newest". A large yellow box with the text "No Lab Results Collected" is present. At the bottom, a series of tabs includes "Notifications", "Cover Sheet", "Triage", "Wellness", "Notes", "Orders", "Medications", "Labs", "Prob/POV", "Services", "Reports", "D/C Summ", "Consults", "Privacy", and "WCM". The "Labs" tab is active. The bottom status bar shows "POWERS, MEGAN", "DEMO.OKLAHOMA.IHS.GOV", and "DEMO INDIAN HOSPITAL".

Figure 56: Viewing the lab results

Key Clinical Performance Objectives

Please note that most laboratory results must be entered via the Lab Package or sent over electronically from a reference laboratory. These results cannot be entered through EHR. However, point of care laboratory tests and results can be entered through EHR.

To enter Point of Care Lab tests and results:

The screenshot shows the IHS EHR Tucson Development System interface. The top menu bar includes 'User', 'Patient', 'Tools', and 'Help'. Below this, there are tabs for 'Patient Chart', 'Communication', 'RPMS', 'CIHA Intranet', 'Micromedex', and 'E-Mail'. The 'Patient Chart' tab is active, displaying patient information for 'Patient, Crsae' (ID: 900031, DOB: 01-Jul-1958, Gender: F). The '01 GENERAL' hospital location is selected, and the date and time are '23-Aug-2010 10:28'. The 'Primary Care Team Unassigned' status is shown. The 'POC Lab Entry' button is circled in red.

Figure 57: Entering a Point of Care Lab test

1. Click **POC Lab Entry**. If this button is not visible, speak with your Clinical Applications Coordinator to see if it can be added. The **Lab Point of Care Data Entry Form** dialog (Figure 58) displays.

The screenshot shows the 'Lab Point of Care Data Entry Form' dialog. The form is titled 'Lab Point of Care Data Entry Form'. It contains the following fields:

- Patient: PATIENT,CRSAE
- Hospital Location: 01 GENERAL
- Ordering Provider: POWERS,MEGAN
- Nature of Order/Change: WRITTEN
- Test: GLUCOSE
- Sample Type: BLOOD
- Collection Date and Time: 08/23/2010 09:55 AM
- Sign or Symptom: 714.0 Rheumatoid Arthritis
- Comment/Lab Description: (Text area)
- Add Canned Comment (Button)

The 'TEST RESULTS' section is highlighted in blue and contains the following table:

Test Name	Result	Result Range	Units
GLUCOSE	92	>70 to 105	mg/dL

At the bottom of the dialog are 'Save' and 'Cancel' buttons.

Figure 58: Lab Point of Care Data Entry Form dialog

2. Choose the appropriate laboratory **Test** and enter the test results and any other pertinent information.
3. Click **Save**.

Key Clinical Performance Objectives

Medications

Medications are entered in the **Medications** component, located on the **Medications** tab (Figure 59).

The screenshot shows the IHS-EHR Tucson Development System interface. At the top, there's a menu bar with 'User', 'Patient', 'Tools', and 'Help'. Below it, a navigation bar includes 'Patient Chart', 'Communication', 'RPMS', 'CIHA Intranet', 'Micromedex', and 'E-Mail'. The main header area displays patient information: 'Patient, Crsae' with ID '900031', birth date '01-Jul-1958 (52)', and gender 'F'. It also shows '01 GENERAL POWERS,MEGAN' and a date/time '23-Aug-2010 10:28'. A status bar indicates 'Primary Care Team Unassigned' and 'POC La Entry'. The 'Medications' component is highlighted in a pink header. Below it, there's a toolbar with icons for 'Active Only', 'Chronic Only', '180 days', 'Print...', 'Process...', 'New...' (circled in red), and 'Check'. A dropdown menu 'Outpatient Medications' is visible. The main table has columns: 'Action', 'Chronic', 'Outpatient Medications', 'Status', 'Issued', 'Last Filled', 'Expires', 'Refills Remaining', 'Rx #', and 'Provider'. At the bottom, there's a status bar with 'POWERS,MEGAN', 'DEMO.OKLAHOMA.IHS.GOV', 'DEMO INDIAN HOSPITAL', and '23-Aug-2010 12:54'.

Figure 59: **Medications** component

To enter a prescription for a medication:

This close-up view of the 'Medications' component toolbar shows the 'New...' button, which is a blue plus sign icon, circled in red. The toolbar also includes 'Active Only', 'Chronic Only', '180 days', 'Print...', 'Process...', and 'Check' buttons. The 'Outpatient Medications' dropdown menu is also visible.

Figure 60: Entering a patient medication

Key Clinical Performance Objectives

1. Click **New**. The Medication Order dialog (Figure 60) displays.

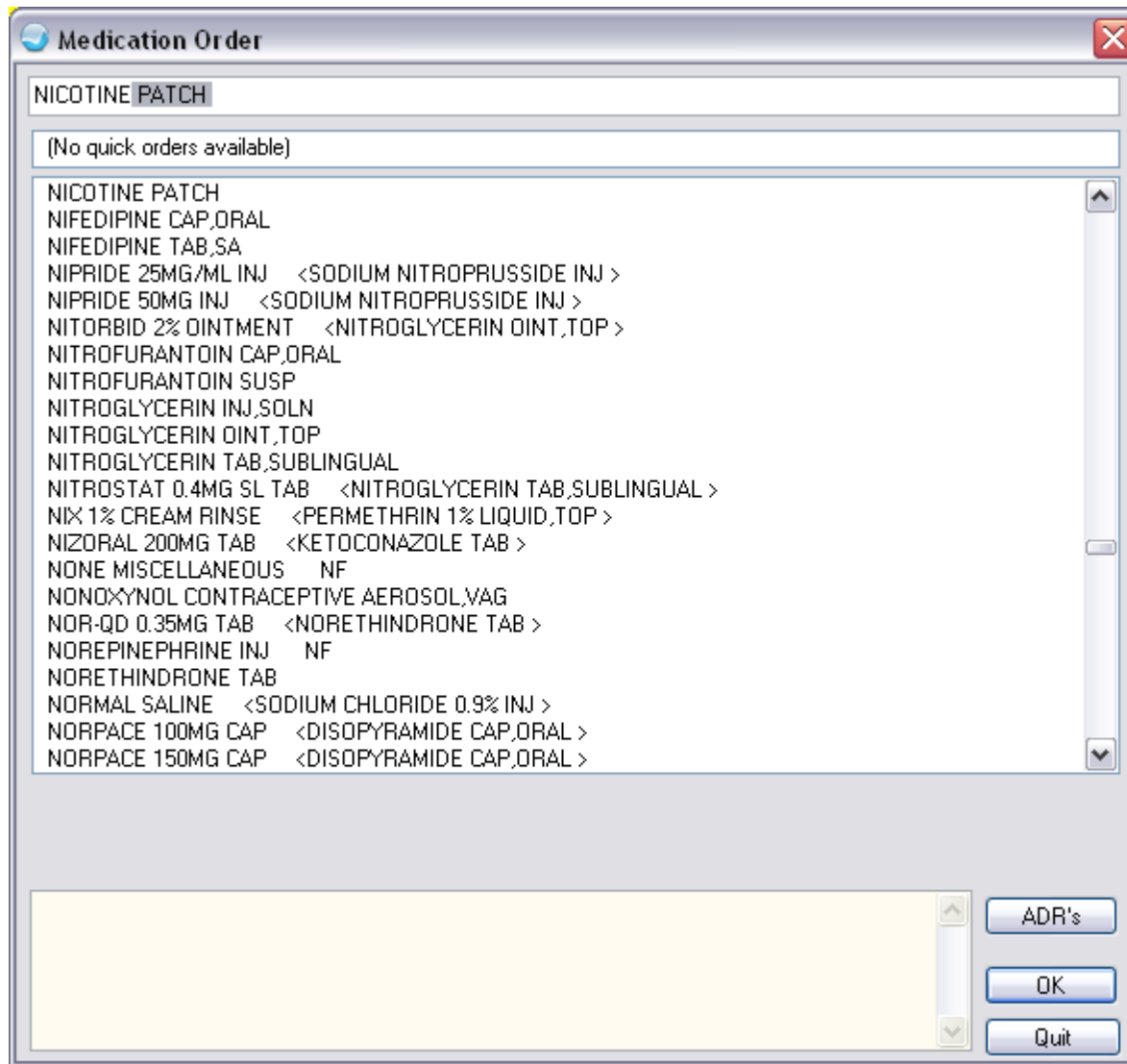


Figure 61: Medication Order dialog

2. Click to highlight the appropriate medication and click **OK**. The dialog redisplay with new fields (Figure 62).

Key Clinical Performance Objectives

The image shows a 'Medication Order' window with the following fields and options:

- Medication:** NICOTINE PATCH (with a 'Change' button)
- Dosage:** 1 patch (with a 'Complex' tab)
- Route:** TRANSDERMAL (with a dropdown menu showing 'TRANSDERMAL' and 'TRANSDERMAL')
- Schedule:** DAILY (with a 'PRN' checkbox and a dropdown menu showing 'DAILY', 'FIVE TIMES/DAY', 'FR', 'FR-SA', 'US')
- Comments:** (empty text area)
- Days Supply:** 90 (with a dropdown menu)
- Quantity:** 1 (with a dropdown menu)
- Refills:** 1 (with a dropdown menu)
- Clinical Indication:** Personal History of Tobacco Use (with a dropdown menu)
- Chronic Med:** (checkbox)
- Dispense as Written:** (checkbox)
- Priority:** ROUTINE (with a dropdown menu)
- Pick Up:** (radio buttons for Clinic, Mail, and Window, with 'Window' selected)
- Summary:** NICOTINE PATCH
APPLY ONE (1) PATCH TO SKIN DAILY
Quantity: 1 Refills: 1 Chronic Med: NO Dispense as Written: NO Indication: Personal History of Tobacco Use
- Buttons:** ADR's, Accept Order, Quit

Figure 62: Entering additional medication information

3. Type other pertinent information about the prescription.
4. Click **Accept Order**. The updated **Medications** component (Figure 63) displays.

Key Clinical Performance Objectives

Medications												
File View Action												
<div><div><div></div><div>Active Only</div></div><div><div></div><div>Chronic Only</div></div><div><div></div><div>180 days</div></div><div><div></div><div>Print...</div></div><div><div></div><div>Process...</div></div><div><div></div><div>New...</div></div><div><div></div><div>Check</div></div><div><div>Outpatient Medications</div><div></div></div></div>												
Action	Chronic	Outpatient Medications				Status	Issued	Last Filled	Expires	Refills Remaining	Rx #	Provider
New		NICOTINE PATCH APPLY ONE (1) PATCH TO SKIN DAILY Quantity: 1 Refills: 1 Dispense as Written: NO Indication: Personal History of Tobacco Use *UNSIGNED*										

Figure 63: Example of a newly added medication

5. You must sign the order before it can be released.

Key Clinical Performance Objectives

Infant Feeding

Infant Feeding choices are entered in the **Infant Feeding** component (new in EHR v1.1 patch 6), located on the **Wellness** tab (Figure 64).

The screenshot displays the IHS-EHR Tucson Development System interface. The top navigation bar includes 'User', 'Patient', 'Tools', and 'Help'. Below this, a patient information bar shows 'Patient, Udsbq', '519357', '12-Feb-2010 (6 months)', 'F', '20 PEDIATRIC', 'POWERS MEGAN', '23-Aug-2010 11:07', 'Ambulatory', and 'Primary Care Team Unassigned'. The main content area is divided into several sections: 'Education', 'Health Factors', 'Exams', 'Skin Test History', 'Immunization Record', and 'Infant Feeding'. The 'Infant Feeding' section is highlighted with a red circle. It contains a sub-section 'Infant Feeding History' with an 'Add/Update' button and a 'Delete' button. The 'Immunization Record' section shows a list of vaccines with their status (e.g., 'past due', 'due') and a 'Forecast' section. The bottom of the screen features a navigation bar with tabs for 'Notifications', 'Cover Sheet', 'Triage', 'Wellness', 'Maternity', 'Pediatrics', 'Medications', 'Labs', 'Prob/POV', 'Services', 'Reports', 'D/C Sums', 'Consults', 'Privacy', 'WDM', 'ASQ', and 'Suicide'. The status bar at the very bottom shows 'POWERS MEGAN', 'DEMO OKLAHOMA IHS GOV', 'DEMO INDIAN HOSPITAL', and '23-Aug-2010 11:13'.

Figure 64: **Infant Feeding** component

Key Clinical Performance Objectives

To enter Infant Feeding:



Figure 65: Entering Infant Feeding information

1. Click **Add/Update** in the **Infant Feeding** component. The **Infant Feeding Choice** dialog (Figure 66) displays.

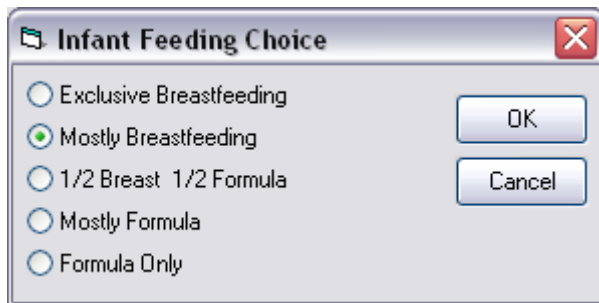


Figure 66: Selecting an Infant Feeding choice

2. Select the infant feeding choice to enter and click **OK**. The newly added choice should display in the **Infant Feeding** component (Figure 67).

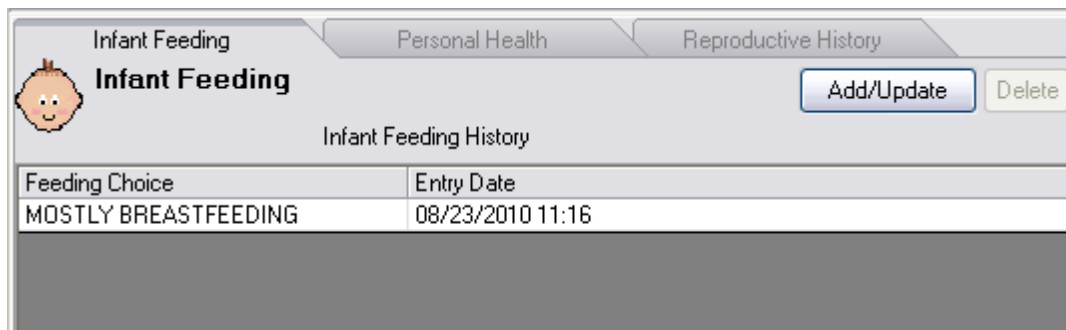


Figure 67: Example of a newly added Infant Feeding choice

Key Clinical Performance Objectives

Patient Education

Patient Education can be entered several ways. The most common method is through the **Education** component, located on the **Wellness** tab (Figure 68).

The screenshot displays the IHS-EHR Tucson Development System interface. At the top, the patient information bar shows 'Patient, Crsae' with ID '900031', birth date '01-Jul-1958 (52)', and gender 'F'. The '01 GENERAL' tab is selected, showing 'POWERS, MEGAN' and '19-Aug-2011 Am'. The 'Primary Care Team Unassigned' status is also visible. The 'Education' component is highlighted with a red circle, showing a table with columns: Visit Date, Education Topic, Comprehensi, Readiness, Status, Objectives, Comment, Provider, Length, Type, and Location. Below this, the 'Health Factors' section is marked with a red 'X' and a 'No' icon. The 'Exams' and 'Skin Test History' sections are also visible. The 'Immunization Record' section shows a 'Forecast' for 'Tdap' as 'past due' and 'Contraindications' for 'PNEUMO-PS' with 'Egg Allergy' on '19-Aug-2010'. The bottom navigation bar includes tabs for 'Wellness', 'Notes', 'Orders', 'Medications', 'Labs', 'Prob/POV', 'Services', 'Reports', 'D/C Summ', 'Consults', 'Privacy', and 'WCM'. The status bar at the bottom shows 'POWERS, MEGAN', 'DEMO.OKLAHOMA.IHS.GOV', 'DEMO INDIAN HOSPITAL', and '20-Aug-2010 16:06'.

Figure 68: **Education** component

Key Clinical Performance Objectives

To enter Patient Education:

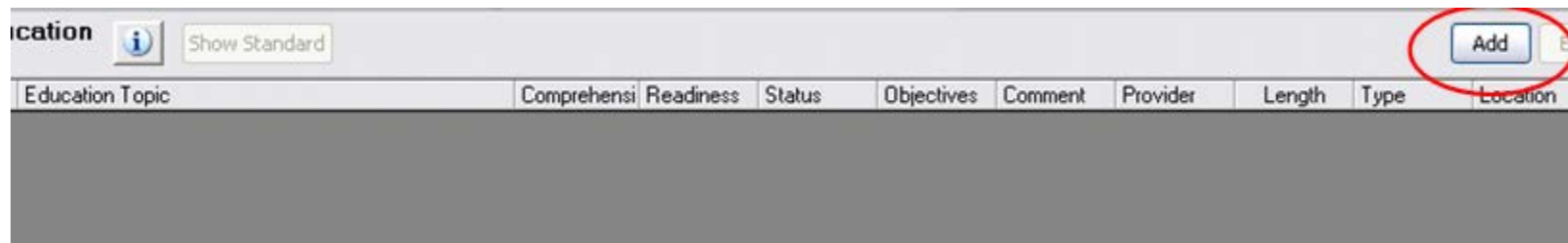


Figure 69: Entering Patient Education

1. Click **Add** in the **Education** component. The **Education Topic Selection** dialog (Figure 70) displays.

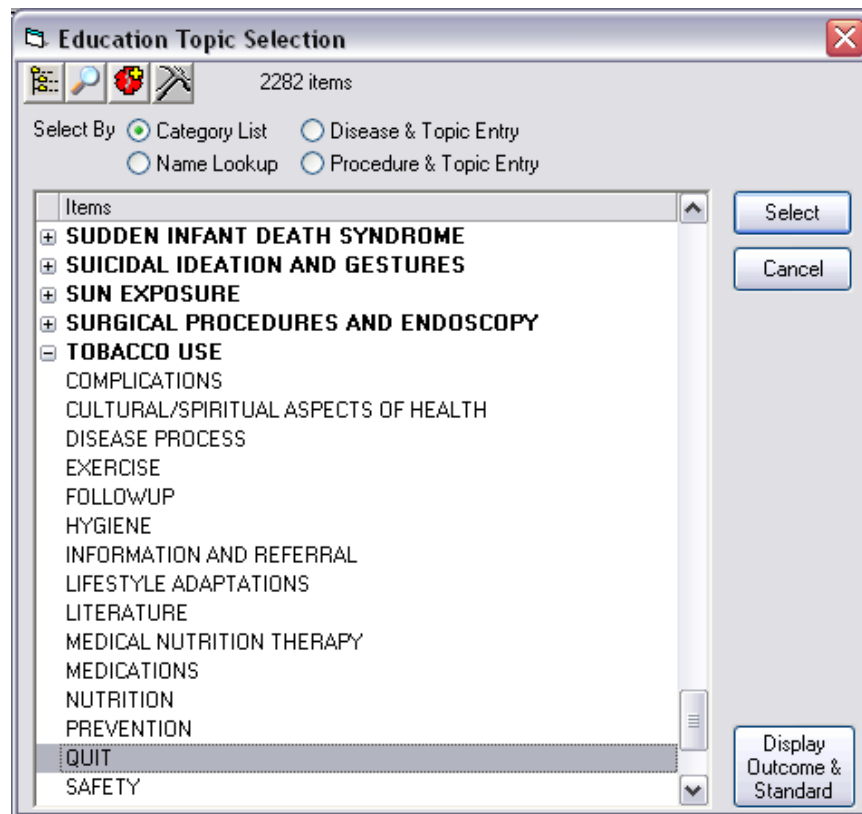


Figure 70: Selecting the education

2. Choose the education item to enter and click **Select**. To expand a topic, click the plus sign (+) next to the topic.

Key Clinical Performance Objectives

To enter Patient Education by disease:

Education Topic Selection

Select By ☐ Category List ☒ Disease & Topic Entry ☐ Pick List
☐ Name Lookup ☐ Procedure & Topic Entry

Enter both the Disease/Condition/Illness and the Topic for the Education activity.

Disease/Condition/Illness Selection

Disease/Illness: Tobacco Use Disorder

POV: SCREENING FOR LIPOID DISORDERS
RHEUMATOID ARTHRITIS

Topic Selection

- ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY
- COMPLICATIONS
- DISEASE PROCESS
- EQUIPMENT
- EXERCISE
- FOLLOW UP
- HOME MANAGEMENT
- HYGIENE
- LIFESTYLE ADAPTATION
- LITERATURE
- MEDICATIONS
- NUTRITION

OK Cancel

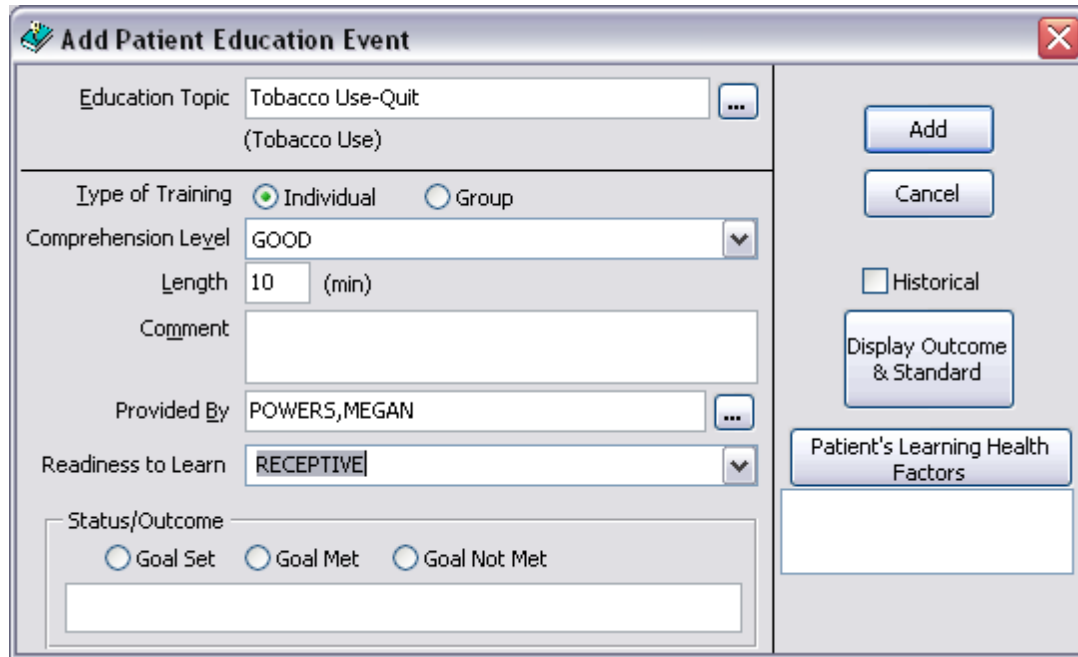
Figure 71: Entering Patient Education by disease

1. Select **Disease & Topic Entry**.

Note: Patient Education can be entered using any of the radio buttons.

2. Select values for **Disease/Illness** and **Topic Selection**.
3. Click **OK**. The **Add Patient Education Event** dialog (Figure 72) displays.

Key Clinical Performance Objectives



The dialog box is titled "Add Patient Education Event" and contains the following fields and controls:

- Education Topic:** A text field containing "Tobacco Use-Quit" with a dropdown arrow and a sub-label "(Tobacco Use)".
- Type of Training:** Two radio buttons, "Individual" (selected) and "Group".
- Comprehension Level:** A dropdown menu showing "GOOD".
- Length:** A text field containing "10" followed by "(min)".
- Comment:** A large text area.
- Provided By:** A text field containing "POWERS,MEGAN" with a dropdown arrow.
- Readiness to Learn:** A dropdown menu showing "RECEPTIVE".
- Status/Outcome:** Three radio buttons: "Goal Set", "Goal Met", and "Goal Not Met".
- Buttons:** "Add", "Cancel", "Historical" (checkbox), "Display Outcome & Standard", and "Patient's Learning Health Factors".

Figure 72: Add Patient Education Event dialog

4. Type any pertinent information and click **Add**.

Key Clinical Performance Objectives

Add Patient Education Event

Education Topic: (Tobacco Use)

Type of Training: ☒ Individual ☐ Group

Comprehension Level:

Length: (min)

Comment:

Provided By:

Readiness to Learn:

Status/Outcome: ☐ Goal Set ☐ Goal Met ☐ Goal Not Met

Historical: ☒

Event Date:

Location:

☒ IHS/Tribal Facility ☐ Other

Buttons: Add, Cancel, Display Outcome & Standard, Patient's Learning Health Factors

Figure 73: Entering historical education

5. If this is historical education:
 - a. Select **Historical**.
 - b. Type the **Event Date** and **Location** of the education.

The newly added Patient Education should display in the **Education** component.

Visit Date	Education Topic	Comprehension	Readiness To Learn	Status	Objectives	Comment	Provider	Length	Type	Location
08/23/2010	Tobacco Use-Quit	GOOD	RECEPTIVE				POWERS,MEGAN	10	Individual	DEMO INDIAN HOSPITAL

Figure 74: Example of a newly added Patient Education

Key Clinical Performance Objectives

Patient Education can also be entered when the Visit Diagnosis is entered:

Add POV for Current Visit

ICD: Tobacco Use Disorder ...

(NOTE: If the ICD is not selected it defaults to .9999 - Uncoded Diagnosis)

Narrative: Tobacco Use Disorder

Date of Onset: ... Modifier: ...

☐ POV is Injury Related

☒ Primary Diagnosis

☐ Add to Problem List

Education...

☐ First Visit ☐ Re-Visit

Injury Date: ... Place: ...

Injury caused by: ...

Associated with: ...

Figure 75: Entering the Patient Education

1. After entering the POV, click **Education**. The **Document Patient Education** dialog (Figure 76) displays.

Key Clinical Performance Objectives

Document Patient Education

Disease/Illness: Tobacco Use Disorder

Topic Selection:

- ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY
- COMPLICATIONS**
- DISEASE PROCESS
- EQUIPMENT
- EXERCISE
- FOLLOW UP

Type of Training: ☒ Individual ☐ Group

Comprehension Level: GOOD

Length: 10 (min)

Comment:

Provided By: POWERS,MEGAN

Readiness to Learn: RECEPTIVE

Status/Outcome:

☒ Goal Set ☐ Goal Met ☐ Goal Not Met

Buttons: Save, Cancel, Historical checkbox

Patient's Learning Health Factors:

Figure 76: Document Patient Education dialog

2. Type any pertinent information and click **Save**.

Key Clinical Performance Objectives

Refusals

Refusals are entered in the **Personal Health** component, located on the **Wellness** tab (Figure 77).

Note: Refusals are not counted toward the GPRA measure, but should still be documented.

The screenshot displays the IHS EHR Tucson Development System interface. The top navigation bar includes tabs for Patient Chart, Communication, RPMS, CIHA Intranet, Micromedex, and E-Mail. The patient information section shows Patient_Crsae 900031, 01-Jul-1958 (52), F, and 01 GENERAL POWERS,MEGAN. The Education section lists a visit on 08/23/2010 for Tobacco Use/Quit with a status of GOOD and RECEPTIVE. The Health Factors section shows a visit on 08/19/2010 for Current Smoker Tobacco. The Exams section lists visits on 08/19/2010 for DIABETIC EYE EXAM and 06/02/2010 for ALCOHOL SCREENING, both with normal results. The Skin Test History section is empty. The Personal Health section is highlighted with a red circle and contains a Refusal dropdown menu. The Immunization Record section shows a forecast of Tdap past due and contraindications for PNEUMO-PS and FLU-HIGH. The bottom navigation bar includes tabs for Notifications, Cover Sheet, Triage, Wellness, Notes, Orders, Medications, Labs, Prob/POV, Services, Reports, D/C Summ, Consults, Privacy, WCM, ASQ, and Suicide. The status bar at the bottom shows POWERS,MEGAN, DEMO.OKLAHOMA.IHS.GOV, DEMO INDIAN HOSPITAL, and 24-Aug-2010 15:41.

Figure 77: **Personal Health** component

Key Clinical Performance Objectives

To enter a Refusal:

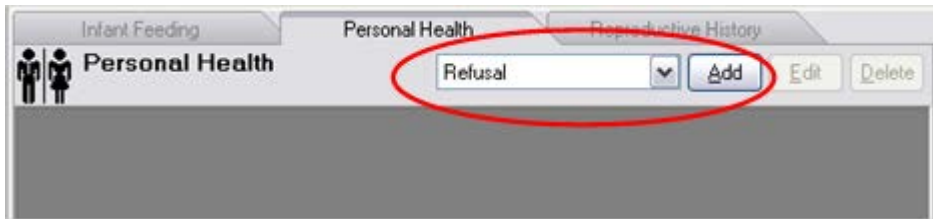


Figure 78: Entering a Refusal

1. Select **Refusal** from the drop-down list.
2. Click **Add**. The **Enter Refusal** dialog (Figure 79) displays.

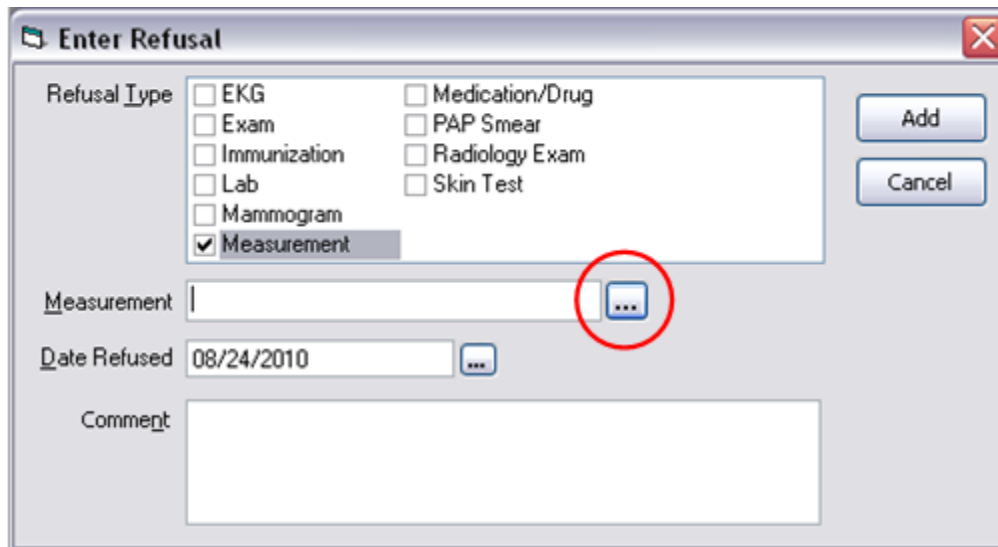


Figure 79: Selecting the Refusal Type

3. Select the **Refusal Type** and click the ellipses (...) button. The Lookup Measurement dialog (Figure 80) displays.

Key Clinical Performance Objectives

Lookup Measurement

Search Value: H

Search

OK

Cancel

Select one of the following records

Measurement
HEAD CIRCUMFERENCE
HEARING
HEIGHT

Figure 80: Lookup Measurement dialog

4. Find the refusal item:
 - a. Type the first few letters of the item's name in the **Search Value** field.
 - b. Click **Search**. A list of matching items displays in the lower portion of the dialog.
5. Click to highlight the item and click **OK**. The Enter Refusal dialog (Figure 81) displays.

Enter Refusal

Refusal Type

<input type="checkbox"/> EKG	<input type="checkbox"/> Medication/Drug
<input type="checkbox"/> Exam	<input type="checkbox"/> PAP Smear
<input type="checkbox"/> Immunization	<input type="checkbox"/> Radiology Exam
<input type="checkbox"/> Lab	<input type="checkbox"/> Skin Test
<input type="checkbox"/> Mammogram	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Measurement	

Add

Cancel

Measurement: HEIGHT

Date Refused: 08/24/2010

Comment:

Figure 81: Entering a comment

6. Type a **Comment** (if applicable) and click **Add**. The newly added Refusal should display in the **Personal Health** component (Figure 82).

Key Clinical Performance Objectives

The screenshot displays a clinical software interface with three tabs: 'Infant Feeding', 'Personal Health', and 'Reproductive History'. The 'Personal Health' tab is active, showing a header with a male and female icon, the title 'Personal Health', a dropdown menu set to 'Refusal', and buttons for 'Add', 'Edit', and 'Delete'. Below the header, a table lists a single entry: 'Refusal' followed by '08/24/2010: HT (Measurements)'. The rest of the table area is empty.

Refusal	08/24/2010: HT (Measurements)
---------	-------------------------------

Figure 82: Example of a newly added Refusal


```

*****
**   IHS/RPMS CRS 2015   **
**   Reports Menu       **
*****
Version 15.0

DEMO INDIAN HOSPITAL

NTL   National /GPRAMA Reports ...
LOC   Reports for Local Use: IHS Clinical Measures ...
OTH   Other National Reports ...
TAX   Taxonomy Reports ...
MUR   Meaningful Use Clinical Quality Measure Reports...

Select Reports Option:  NTL <Enter>  National GPRA/GPRAMA Reports

```

Figure 3: Select Reports Option

4. At the “Select National GPRA/GPRAMA Reports Option” prompt, type **GP** and press Enter to run the National GPRA/GPRAMA Report as shown in Figure 4.

```

*****
**   IHS/RPMS CRS 2015   **
**   National GPRA Reports   **
*****
Version 15.0

DEMO INDIAN HOSPITAL

GP     National GPRA/GPRAMA Report
LST     National GPRA/GPRAMA Patient List
SUM     National GPRA/GPRAMA Clinical Perf Summaries
DPRV    National GPRA/GPRAMA Report by Designated Provider
DSH     National GPRA Dashboard
NST     Create Search Template for National Patient List
FOR     GPRA/GPRAMA Forecast Patient List
FORD    GPRA/GPRAMA Forecast Denominator Definitions
CMP     Comprehensive National GPRA/GPRAMA Patient List

Select National GPRA/GPRAMA Reports Option:  GP <Enter>  National
GPRA/GPRAMA Report

```

Figure 4: Selecting the National GPRA/GPRAMA Reports Option prompt

Information about the report is displayed as shown in Figure 5.

IHS 2015 National GPRA/GPRAMA Report

This will produce a National GPRA/GPRAMA report. You will be asked to provide the community taxonomy to determine which patients will be included. This report will be run for the Report Period July 1, 2014 through June 30, 2015 with a Baseline Year of July 1, 2009 through June 30, 2010. This report will include beneficiary population of American Indian/Alaska Native only.

You can choose to export this data to the Area office. If you answer yes at the export prompt, a report will be produced in export format for the Area Office to use in Area aggregated data. Depending on site specific configuration, the export file will either be automatically transmitted directly to the Area or the site will have to send the file manually.

Figure 5: Report information

5. At the prompt, press Enter to continue.
6. Next, the system checks the taxonomies.
 - If the message, “All taxonomies are present. End of taxonomy check.” is displayed; press Enter, as shown in Figure 6.
 - If the message, “The following taxonomies are missing or have no entries” is displayed, your report results for the measure that uses the taxonomy specified are likely to be inaccurate.
 - Exit from the report to edit your taxonomies by typing a caret (^) at any prompt until you return to the main menu, and then follow the directions for taxonomy setup in the *Clinical Reporting System User Manual*.

Checking for Taxonomies to support the National GPRA/GPRAMA Report...

All taxonomies are present.

End of taxonomy check. PRESS ENTER: <Enter>

Figure 6: Taxonomy check

7. If you receive the following message, you will need to update the RPMS Demo/Test Patient Search Template (DPST option located in the PCC Management Reports, Other section) if you have any demo patients in your system that you do not want included in your reports. Note: The APCLZ security key needs to be assigned to access this template.

```
Your RPMS DEMO PATIENT NAMES Search Template does not exist.  
If you have 'DEMO' patients whose names begin with something  
other than 'DEMO,PATIENT' they will not be excluded from this report  
unless you update this template.
```

```
Do you wish to continue to generate this report? Y//  
End of taxonomy check. PRESS ENTER: <Enter>
```

Figure 7: Demo Patient Search Template warning

Type **No** to cease the report generation and make the Demo Patient Template updates. Otherwise, to continue, type **Y** and press Enter.

The date ranges for the report are displayed as shown in Figure 8.

```
The date ranges for this report are:  
Report Period:      Jul 01, 2014 to Jun 30, 2015  
Previous Year Period: Jul 01, 2013 to Jun 30, 2014  
Baseline Period:    Jul 01, 2009 to Jun 30, 2010
```

Figure 8: Date Ranges

8. At the “Enter the Name of the Community Taxonomy” prompt,
 - Press Enter to accept the default taxonomy if it is your official GPRA community taxonomy, as shown in the example below, or
 - Type the name of your official GPRA community taxonomy and press Enter.To display all of the available community taxonomies, type two question marks (??) and press Enter at the prompt.

Note: For GPRA reporting purposes, the community taxonomy should be the same as the site Contract Health Services Delivery Area (CHSDA), except in Oklahoma.

9. At the prompt to export the data to your Area office, type **Y** if the report is being run for quarterly reporting, type **N** if the report is only being run for clinic use, and press Enter. An example is shown in Figure 9.

```
Enter the Name of the Community Taxonomy: GPRA Community// <Enter>  
Do you wish to export this data to Area? Y <Enter>
```

Figure 9: Export to Area prompt

A summary of the report to be generated is displayed as shown in Figure 10.

```
SUMMARY OF NATIONAL GPRA/GPRAMA REPORT TO BE GENERATED

The date ranges for this report are:
  Report Period:           Jul 01, 2014 to Jun 30, 2015
  Previous Year Period:    Jul 01, 2013 to Jun 30, 2014
  Baseline Period:        Jul 01, 2009 to Jun 30, 2010

The COMMUNITY Taxonomy to be used is: GPRA Community
```

Figure 10: Example of Summary of National GPRA/GPRAMA Report to be generated

10. At the “Select an Output Option” prompt, type one of the following, depending on your Area preference, and press Enter:

- **D** (delimited output file for use in Excel), or
- **B** (both a printed report and delimited file)

For example,

```
Please choose an output type.  For an explanation of the delimited
file please see the user manual.

  Select one of the following:

      P      Print Report on Printer or Screen
      D      Create Delimited output file (for use in Excel)
      B      Both a Printed Report and Delimited File

Select an Output Option: P// B <Enter> Both a Printed Report and Delimited File
```

Figure 11: Selecting Output option

11. Continue to respond to the prompts, as follows:

- At the “Select output type” prompt, type **F** (File) and press Enter.
- At the prompt to enter a filename (maximum 40 characters), type a name for the file, and press Enter.

The location and name of the output file is displayed as shown in Figure 12.

Instructions for Running National GPRA/GPRAMA Dashboard

The GPRA/GPRAMA Dashboard report in CRS allows your program to easily see your GPRA results for the current GPRA year. The dashboard also shows how many more patients need to be screened/tested for each measure in order to meet the target.

To run the National GPRA/GPRAMA Dashboard:

1. Select the most recent version of CRS, and once in CRS, type **RPT** and press Enter to display the Reports menu; for example,

```
*****
**      IHS/RPMS CRS 2015      **
**  Clinical Reporting System  **
*****
          Version 15.0

          DEMO INDIAN HOSPITAL

RPT    Reports ...
SET    System Setup ...
AO     Area Options ...

Select CRS 2015 Option:  RPT <Enter>  Reports
```

2. At the “Select Reports Option” prompt, type **NTL** and press Enter to display the National GPRA/GPRAMA Reports menu; for example,

```
*****
**      IHS/RPMS CRS 2015      **
**      Reports Menu          **
*****
Version 15.0

DEMO INDIAN HOSPITAL

NTL    National GPRA/GPRAMA Reports ...
LOC    Reports for Local Use: IHS Clinical Measures ...
OTH    Other National Reports ...
TAX    Taxonomy Reports ...
MUP    Meaningful Use Performance Measure Reports ...

Select Reports Option:  NTL <Enter>  National GPRA/GPRAMA Reports
```

3. At the “National GPRA/GPRAMA Report” prompt, type **DSH** and press Enter to run the National GPRA/GPRAMA Dashboard; for example,

```
*****
**      IHS/RPMS CRS 2015      **
**      National GPRA Reports  **
*****
Version 15.0

DEMO INDIAN HOSPITAL

GP      National GPRA/GPRAMA Report
LST     National GPRA/GPRAMA Patient List
SUM     National GPRA/GPRAMA Clinical Perf Summaries
DPRV    National GPRA & PART Report by Designated Provider
DSH     National GPRA/GPRAMA Dashboard
NST     Create Search Template for National Patient List
FOR     GPRA/GPRAMA Forecast Patient List
FORD    GPRA/GPRAMA Forecast Denominator Definitions
CMP     Comprehensive National GPRA/GPRAMA Patient List

Select National GPRA/GPRAMA Reports Option:  DSH <Enter>  National GPRA
Dashboard
```

4. Information about the report is displayed and taxonomies are checked; for example:
- If the message, “All taxonomies are present. End of taxonomy check.” is displayed, press Enter, as shown in the example below.
 - If the message, “The following taxonomies are missing or have no entries” is displayed, your report results for the measure that uses the taxonomy specified are likely to be inaccurate.

Exit from the report to edit your taxonomies by typing a caret (^) at any prompt until you return to the main menu, and then follow the directions for taxonomy setup in the *Clinical Reporting System User Manual*.

```
IHS 2015 National GPRA Dashboard

This will produce a National GPRA dashboard that will show your local
facility's current rates for GPRA measures compared to National GPRA
targets. You will be asked to provide the community taxonomy to determine
which patients will be included. This report will be run for the Report
Period July 1 through June 30 of the year provided with a Baseline Year of July 1,
2009 through June 30, 2010. This report will include beneficiary
population of American Indian/Alaska Native only.

Checking for Taxonomies to support the National GPRA & PART Report...

All taxonomies are present.

End of taxonomy check.  PRESS ENTER:
```

5. If you receive the following message, you will need to update the RPMS Demo/Test Patient Search Template (DPST option located in the PCC Management Reports, Other section) if you have any demo patients in your system that you do not want included in your reports. Note: The APCLZ security key needs to be assigned to access this template.

```
Your RPMS DEMO PATIENT NAMES Search Template does not exist.
If you have 'DEMO' patients whose names begin with something
other than 'DEMO,PATIENT' they will not be excluded from this report
unless you update this template.

Do you wish to continue to generate this report? Y//
End of taxonomy check.  PRESS ENTER: <Enter>
```

Type No to cease the report generation and make the Demo Patient Template updates. Otherwise, to continue, type Y and press Enter.

```
Select one of the following:

    F  Entire Facility
    P  One Designated Provider

Run report for: F//
```

6. At the prompt, do one of the following:
 - To run the report for the entire facility, press Enter
 - To run the report for one designated provider, type **P** and press enter, and then follow this step:
 - At the “Which Designated Provider” prompt, enter the name of the provider and press Enter.
7. At the “Run report for GPRA year 2015 or 2016” prompt, enter the GPRA year for which you would like to run the report.
8. The date ranges for this report are hard-coded, based on the GPRA year selected in Step 7. The system displays the dates, as in the following example:

```
The date ranges for this report are:
Report Period:          Jul 01, 2014 to Jun 30, 2015
Previous Year Period:    Jul 01, 2013 to Jun 30, 2014
```

9. At the “Enter the Name of the Community Taxonomy” prompt,
 - Press Enter to accept the default taxonomy if it is your official GPRA community taxonomy, as shown in the example below, or
 - Type the name of your official GPRA community taxonomy and press Enter.To display all of the available community taxonomies, type two question marks (??) and press Enter at the prompt.

Note: For GPRA reporting purposes, the community taxonomy should be the same as the site Contract Health Services Delivery Area (CHSDA), except in Oklahoma.

```
SUMMARY OF NATIONAL GPRA/GPRAMA DASHBOARD REPORT TO BE GENERATED

The date ranges for this report are:
Report Period:          Jul 01, 2014 to Jun 30, 2015
Previous Year Period:    Jul 01, 2013 to Jun 30, 2014

The COMMUNITY Taxonomy to be used is: GPRA COMMUNITIES
```

10. At the “Select an Output Option” prompt, type one of the following, depending on your Area preference, and press Enter:

- **D** (delimited output file for use in Excel), or
- **B** (both a printed report and delimited file)

For example,

```
Please choose an output type. For an explanation of the delimited
file please see the user manual.

Select one of the following:

P          Print Report on Printer or Screen
D          Create Delimited output file (for use in Excel)
B          Both a Printed Report and Delimited File

Select an Output Option: P// B <Enter> Both a Printed Report and Delimited File
```

11. Continue to respond to the prompts, as follows:

- a. At the “Select output type” prompt, type **F** (File) and press Enter.
- b. At the prompt to enter a filename (maximum 40 characters), type a name for the file, and press Enter.

The location and name of the output file is displayed; for example,

```
You have selected to create a delimited output file. You can have this
output file created as a text file in the pub directory,
OR you can have the delimited output display on your screen so that
you can do a file capture. Keep in mind that if you choose to
do a screen capture you CANNOT Queue your report to run in the background!!

Select one of the following:

S SCREEN - delimited output will display on screen for capture
F FILE - delimited output will be written to a file in pub

Select output type: S// F <Enter> FILE - delimited output will be written to a file
in pub.
Enter a filename for the delimited output (no more than 40 characters):
DemoHospGPRA102014 <Enter>

When the report is finished your delimited output will be found in the D:\PUB
directory. The file name will be DemoHospGPRA102014.txt
```

12. It is recommended that you queue the report and run it at night rather than running it during the day. To queue the report, type Y and press Enter at the “Won’t you queue this?” prompt.

To queue the report to run at a specified date/time, type ?? and press Enter for instructions or press Enter to start the report now.

```
Won't you queue this ? Y// YES
Requested Start Time: NOW//
```


CRS National GPRA/GPRAMA Dashboard - Example

Cover Page

*** IHS 2013 National GPRA Dashboard ***

CRS 2013, Version 13.0 patch 1

Date Report Run: Aug 20, 2013

Site where Run: SANTA YSABEL

Report Generated by: BRENNAN,CHRISTINE

Report Period: Jul 01, 2013 to Jun 30, 2014

Previous Year Period: Jul 01, 2012 to Jun 30, 2013

Measures: GPRA Denominators and Numerators

Population: AI/AN Only (Classification 01)

RUN TIME (H.M.S): 0.7.24

This report includes clinical performance measures reported for the Government Performance and Results Act (GPRA).

Denominator Definitions used in this Report:

ACTIVE CLINICAL POPULATION:

1. Must reside in a community specified in the community taxonomy used for this report.
2. Must be alive on the last day of the Report period.
3. Indian/Alaska Natives Only - based on Classification of 01.
4. Must have 2 visits to medical clinics in the 3 years prior to the end of the Report period. At least one visit must include: 01 General, 06 Diabetic, 10 GYN, 12 Immunization, 13 Internal Med, 20 Pediatrics, 24 Well Child, 28 Family Practice, 57 EPSDT, 70 Women's Health, 80 Urgent, 89 Evening. See User Manual for complete description of medical clinics.

USER POPULATION:

1. Definitions 1-3 above.
2. Must have been seen at least once in the 3 years prior to the end of the Report period, regardless of the clinic type.

A delimited output file called Sample GPRA Dashboard has been placed in the d:\exports\ directory for your use in Excel or some other software package. See your site manager to access this file.

Community Taxonomy Name: GPRA COMMUNITIES

The following communities are included in this report:

BONSALL	BORREGO SPRINGS	CAMP PENDLETON
CARDIFF-BY-THE-SEA	CARLSBAD	COASTAL AREA
ENCINITAS	ESCONDIDO	ESCONDIDO NORTH
ESCONDIDO SOUTH	FALLBROOK	JULIAN AREA
LA JOLLA RSV	LEUCADIA	LOS COYOTES RESV
MESA GRANDE RESV	MIRA MESA	NORTH COUNTY WIDE
OCEANSIDE	PALA NORTH	PALA RESERV.
PALOMAR MOUNTAIN	PAUMA VALLEY	POWAY NORTH
RAMONA	RINCON RESV.	SAN LUIS REY
SAN MARCOS	SAN PASQUAL RESV	SANTA YSABEL RESV
VALLEY CENTER	VISTA	WARNER SPRINGS

Dashboard Report - Demo Health Program

	National 2013 Target Baseline	2013 Final 0	Numerator 0	Denominator 0	2014* 0	# Needed to Achieve Target N/A
Good Glycemic Control <8						
Controlled BP <140/90	Baseline	0	0	0	0	N/A
LDL Assessed	68	0	0	0	0	0
Nephropathy Assessed	64.2	0	0	0	0	0
Retinopathy Assessed	56.8	0	0	0	0	0
Dental Access General	26.9	0	0	13	0	4
Sealants	Baseline	0	0	3	0	N/A
Topical Fluoride	Baseline	0	0	3	0	N/A
Influenza 65+	62.3	0	0	1	0	1
Pneumovax Ever 65+	84.7	100	1	1	100	0
Active IMM 4313*314	Baseline	0	0	0	0	N/A
Pap Smear Rates 25-64	Baseline	40	0	0	0	N/A
Mammogram Rates 52-64	49.7	25	0	0	0	0
Colorectal Cancer 50-75	Baseline	40	1	1	100	N/A
Tobacco Cessation Counsel or Quit	Baseline	0	0	0	0	N/A
FAS Prevention 15-44	61.7	0	0	0	0	0
IPV/DV Screen 15-40	58.3	0	0	0	0	0
Depression Screen 18+	58.6	0	0	3	0	2
Childhood Weight Control	24	0	0	0	0	0
CHD Comp CVD Assessment	32.3	0	0	0	0	0
Prenatal HIV Testing	82.3	0	0	0	0	0
Breastfeeding Rates	Baseline	0	0	0	0	N/A

*Results reflect services provided as of the date this report was run or the report period end date, whichever is earlier

Instructions for Running the National GPRA/GPRAMA Patient List

CI15 > RPT > NTL > LST

1. At the “Select IHS Clinical Reporting System (CRS) Main Menu Option” prompt, type **CIXX** (where XX represents the most current version of CRS) and press Enter to display the CRS Main Menu.
2. At the “Select CRS 20XX Option” prompt, type **RPT** and press Enter to display the CRS Reports menu.
3. At the “Select Reports Option” prompt, type **NTL** and press Enter to display the National GPRA/GPRAMA Reports Menu.
4. At the “Select National GPRA/GPRAMA Reports Option” prompt, type **LST** and press Enter to display the following information about the National GPRA/GPRAMA Patient List:

IHS GPRA/GPRAMA Performance Report Patient List
CRS 2015, Version 15.0

This will produce a list of patients who either met or did not meet a National GPRA/GPRAMA Report performance measure or a list of both those patients who met and those who did not meet a National GPRA/GPRAMA Report performance measure. You will be asked to select one or more performance measure topics and then choose which performance measure numerators you would like to report on.

You will also be asked to provide the community taxonomy to determine which patients will be included, the beneficiary population of the patients, and the Report Period and Baseline Year.
Press enter to continue: <Enter>

Figure 1: Running the National GPRA/GPRAMA Patient List: patient list description (Step 4)

5. At the prompt to continue, press Enter.
6. The system checks the site-populated taxonomies.
 - If the following message is displayed, press Enter.

Checking for Taxonomies to support the National GPRA & PART Report...

All taxonomies are present.

End of taxonomy check. PRESS ENTER: <Enter>

Figure 2: Checking taxonomies message

- If the following message is displayed, your report results for the measure that uses the taxonomy specified are likely to be inaccurate.

The taxonomies are missing or have no entries

Figure 3: Missing taxonomies message

To exit from the report and edit your taxonomies, type a caret (^) at any prompt until you return to the Main menu.

7. The Performance Measure Selection list of available topics is displayed, as in the following example:

```

PERFORMANCE MEASURE SELECTION Jun 08, 2012 15:27:17          Page: 1 of
2
IHS GPRA/GPRAMA Clinical Performance Measures
* indicates the performance measure has been selected

1) Diabetes Prevalence
2) Diabetes: Glycemic Control
3) Diabetes: Blood Pressure Control
4) Diabetes: LDL Assessment
5) Diabetes: Nephropathy Assessment
6) Diabetic Retinopathy
7) Access to Dental Service
8) Dental Sealants
9) Topical Fluoride
10) Influenza
11) Adult Immunizations
12) Childhood Immunizations
13) Cancer Screening: Pap Smear Rates
14) Cancer Screening: Mammogram Rates
15) Colorectal Cancer Screening
16) Colorectal Cancer Screening (Revised Logic #1-HEDIS)
+      Enter ?? for more actions
S      Select Measure      D      De Select Measure      Q      Quit
Select Action: +//
    
```

Figure 4: Running the National GPRA/GPRAMA Patient Lists: Performance Measure Selection screen (Steps 7 and 8)

8. The action bar appears at the bottom of the screen. At the “Select Action” prompt, do one of the following:
 - To view multiple pages:
 - Type a plus sign (+) and press Enter to view the next page.
 - Type a minus sign/hyphen (-) and press Enter to return to the previous page.

- To select measure topics:
 - Type **S** and press Enter.
 - At the “Which Measure Topic?” prompt, type the number(s) preceding the measure(s) you want and press Enter.

To select multiple topics, type a range (e.g., 1 through 4), a series of numbers (e.g., 1, 4, 5, 10), or a combination of ranges and numbers (e.g., 1 through 4, 8, 12).

After pressing Enter, each measure you selected is marked with an asterisk (*) before its number (Figure 5-19).

- To deselect measure topics:
 - At the “Select Action” prompt, type **D** and press Enter.
 - At the “Which item(s)” prompt, type the number(s) preceding the measure(s) you want to remove.

After pressing Enter, each measure you deselected is no longer marked with an asterisk (*) before its number.

- To save your selected topics, type **Q** (Quit) and press Enter.

```

PERFORMANCE MEASURE SELECTION Jun 08, 2012 15:31:38      Page: 1 of
2
IHS GPRA/GPRAMA Clinical Performance Measures
* indicates the performance measure has been selected

*1) Diabetes Prevalence
2) Diabetes: Glycemic Control
*3) Diabetes: Blood Pressure Control
4) Diabetes: LDL Assessment
5) Diabetes: Nephropathy Assessment
6) Diabetic Retinopathy
7) Access to Dental Services
8) Dental Sealants
9) Topical Fluoride
10) Influenza
11) Adult Immunizations
12) Childhood Immunizations
13) Cancer Screening: Pap Smear Rates
14) Cancer Screening: Mammogram Rates
15) Colorectal Cancer Screening
16) Colorectal Cancer Screening (Revised Logic #1-HEDIS)
+      Enter ?? for more actions
S      Select Measure      D      De Select Measure      Q      Quit
Select Action:++//
  
```

Figure 5: Running the National GPRA/GPRAMA Patient Lists: selected performance measure topics (Step 8)

9. For each performance measure you selected, the patient lists available for that topic are displayed, as in the following example:

Please select one or more of these report choices within the Diabetes Prevalence performance measure topic.

1) Diabetes DX Ever

Which item(s): (1-1): 1 <Enter>

Please select one or more of these report choices within the Diabetes: Blood Pressure Control performance measure topic.

1) BP Assessed

2) BP Not Assessed

3) Controlled BP

4) Uncontrolled BP

Which item(s): (1-4): 1,3 <Enter>

Figure 6: Running the National GPRA /GPRAMA Patient Lists: selecting patient lists for each topic (Step 10)

10. At the “Which item(s)” prompt, type the number of the item(s) on which you want to report.

Select List Type.

NOTE: If you select All Patients, your list may be hundreds of pages and take hours to print.

Select one of the following:

R Random Patient List

P Patient List by Provider

A All Patients

Choose report type for the Lists: R// P <Enter> List by Provider

Enter Designated Provider Name: PROVIDER1,FIRST <Enter>

Figure 7: Running the National GPRA/GPRAMA Patient Lists: selecting Patient List by Provider report type (Step 11)

11. At the “Choose report type for the Lists” prompt, type the letter corresponding to the report type you want and press Enter, where:

- **R** (Random Patient List) produces a list containing 10% of the entire patient list.
- **P** (By List by Provider) produces a list of patients with a user-specified designated care provider.
- **A** (All Patients) produces a list of all patients.

If you select P (Patient List by Provider), type the name of a provider at the “Enter Designated Provider Name” prompt and press Enter.

Note: Printed patient lists are likely to require a great deal of paper, even when you are producing a random list. Ensure that your selected printer has enough paper, particularly if you are running the report overnight.

Print patient lists only when you need them, or print to an electronic file.

12. At the “Enter the date range for your report” prompt, do one of the following:

- To select a predefined date range, type **1**, **2**, **3**, or **4** and press Enter.

At the “Enter Year” prompt, type the calendar year of the report end date (for example, 2014) and press Enter.

- To define a custom report period, type **5** and press Enter.

At the “Enter End Date for the Report” prompt, type the end date in MM/DD/CCYY format (for example, 06/30/2014) and press Enter.

13. At the “Enter Year” prompt, type the four-digit baseline year and press Enter.

14. At the “Enter the Name of the Community Taxonomy” prompt, do one of the following:

- Press Enter to accept the default community taxonomy. (The default community taxonomy can be set in Site Parameters.)
- Type the name of a community taxonomy and press Enter.
- Type the first few letters of the taxonomy name and press Enter to see a list of taxonomies beginning with those letters, or type two question marks (??) and press Enter to see the entire list. Then type the number of the taxonomy you want to use and press Enter.

```
Select one of the following:

1      Indian/Alaskan Native (Classification 01)
2      Not Indian Alaskan/Native (Not Classification 01)
3      All (both Indian/Alaskan Natives and Non 01)

Select Beneficiary Population to include in this report: 1// <Enter>
Indian/Alaskan Native (Classification 01)
```

Figure 8: Running the National GPRA & PART Patient Lists: selecting beneficiary population (Step 15)

15. At the “Select Beneficiary Population to include in this report” prompt, type the number corresponding to the beneficiary (patient) population you want to include and press Enter, where:

- **1** (Indian/Alaskan Native) reports only on AI/AN patients.
- **2** (Not Indian Alaskan/Native) reports only on patients who are not AI/AN.
- **3** (All) reports on your entire patient population.

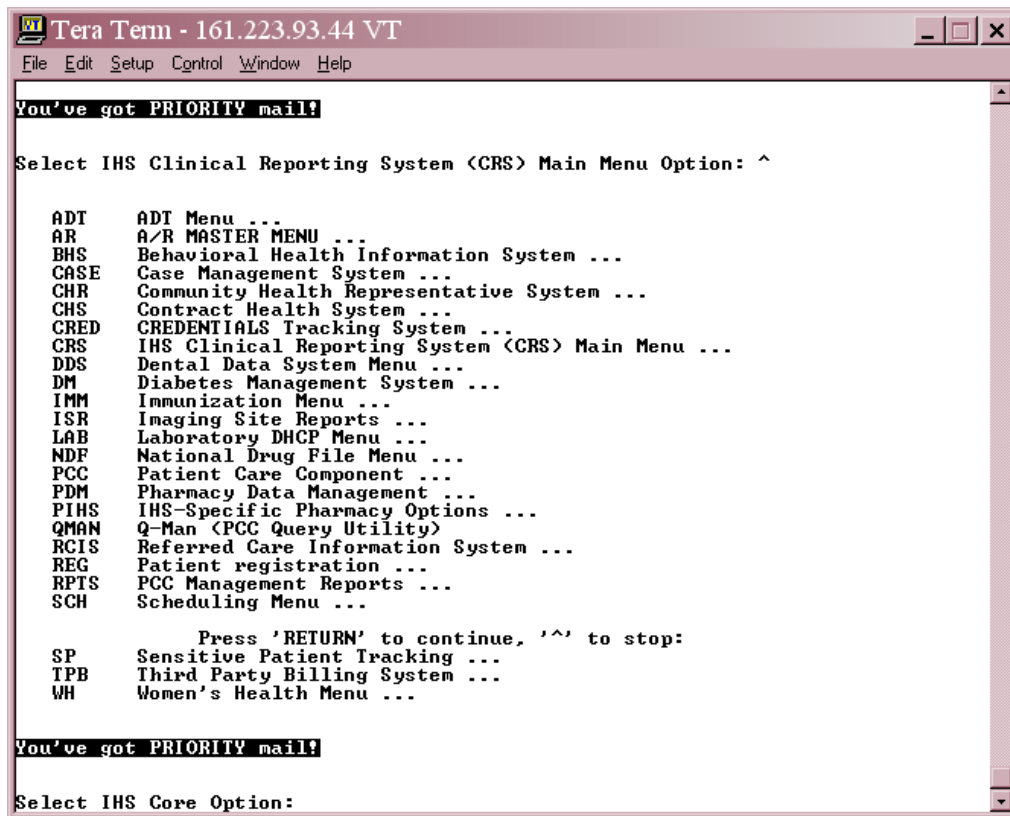
16. At the “Select an Output Option” prompt, type the letter corresponding to the type of output you want and press Enter, where:

- **P** (Print) sends the report file to your printer, your screen, or an electronic file.
- **D** (Delimited Output) produces an electronic delimited text file that can be imported into Excel or Word for additional formatting and data manipulations.
- **B** (Both) produces both a printed report and a delimited file.

Detailed instructions for the Print and Delimited Output options are found in Step 12, Section 5.2.2.

Instructions for Updating GPRA Medication Taxonomies in CRS:

1. At the IHS Core Option, select **CRS** (or GPRA)



The screenshot shows a Tera Term window titled "Tera Term - 161.223.93.44 VT". The menu lists various IHS Clinical Reporting System (CRS) options. The "CRS" option is highlighted, indicating it is the selected system.

```
Tera Term - 161.223.93.44 VT
File Edit Setup Control Window Help

You've got PRIORITY mail!

Select IHS Clinical Reporting System <CRS> Main Menu Option: ^

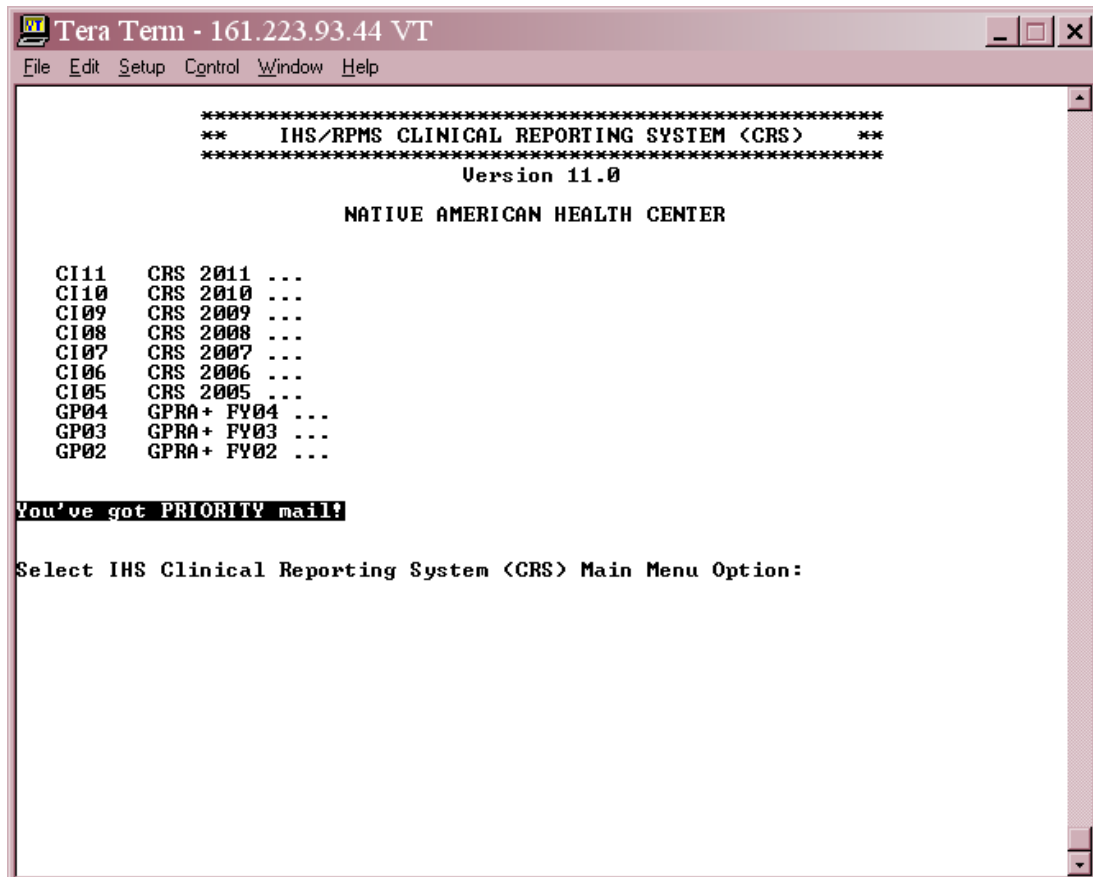
ADT   ADT Menu ...
AR    A/R MASTER MENU ...
BHS   Behavioral Health Information System ...
CASE  Case Management System ...
CHR   Community Health Representative System ...
CHS   Contract Health System ...
CRED  CREDENTIALS Tracking System ...
CRS   IHS Clinical Reporting System <CRS> Main Menu ...
DDS   Dental Data System Menu ...
DM    Diabetes Management System ...
IMM   Immunization Menu ...
ISR   Imaging Site Reports ...
LAB   Laboratory DHCP Menu ...
NDF   National Drug File Menu ...
PCC   Patient Care Component ...
PDM   Pharmacy Data Management ...
PIHS  IHS-Specific Pharmacy Options ...
QMAN  Q-Man <PCC Query Utility>
RCIS  Referred Care Information System ...
REG   Patient registration ...
RPTS  PCC Management Reports ...
SCH   Scheduling Menu ...

      Press 'RETURN' to continue, '^' to stop:
SP    Sensitive Patient Tracking ...
TPB   Third Party Billing System ...
WH    Women's Health Menu ...

You've got PRIORITY mail!

Select IHS Core Option:
```

2. At the CRS main menu, select **C1XX** (where XX is the most current version of CRS)



The screenshot shows the CRS main menu in the Tera Term window. The menu lists various CRS and GPRA options. The "C111" option is highlighted, indicating it is the selected system.

```
Tera Term - 161.223.93.44 VT
File Edit Setup Control Window Help

*****
**   IHS/RPMS CLINICAL REPORTING SYSTEM <CRS>   **
*****
                        Version 11.0

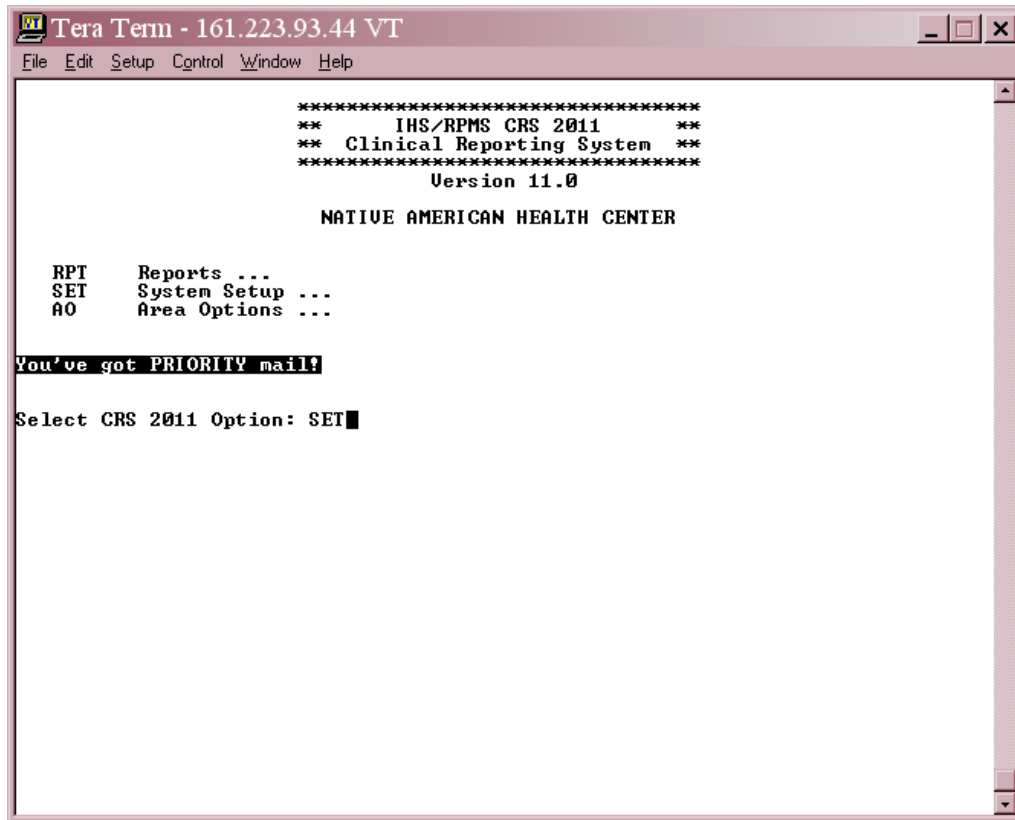
                        NATIVE AMERICAN HEALTH CENTER

C111  CRS 2011 ...
C110  CRS 2010 ...
C109  CRS 2009 ...
C108  CRS 2008 ...
C107  CRS 2007 ...
C106  CRS 2006 ...
C105  CRS 2005 ...
GP04  GPRA+ FY04 ...
GP03  GPRA+ FY03 ...
GP02  GPRA+ FY02 ...

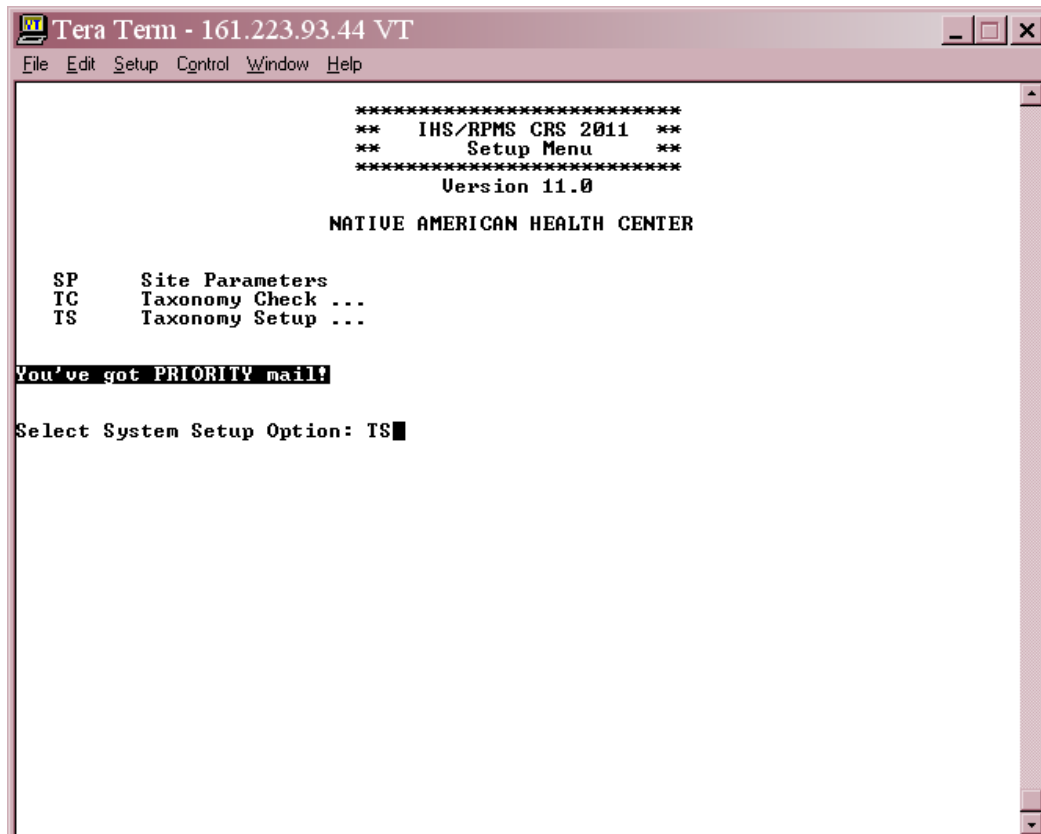
You've got PRIORITY mail!

Select IHS Clinical Reporting System <CRS> Main Menu Option:
```

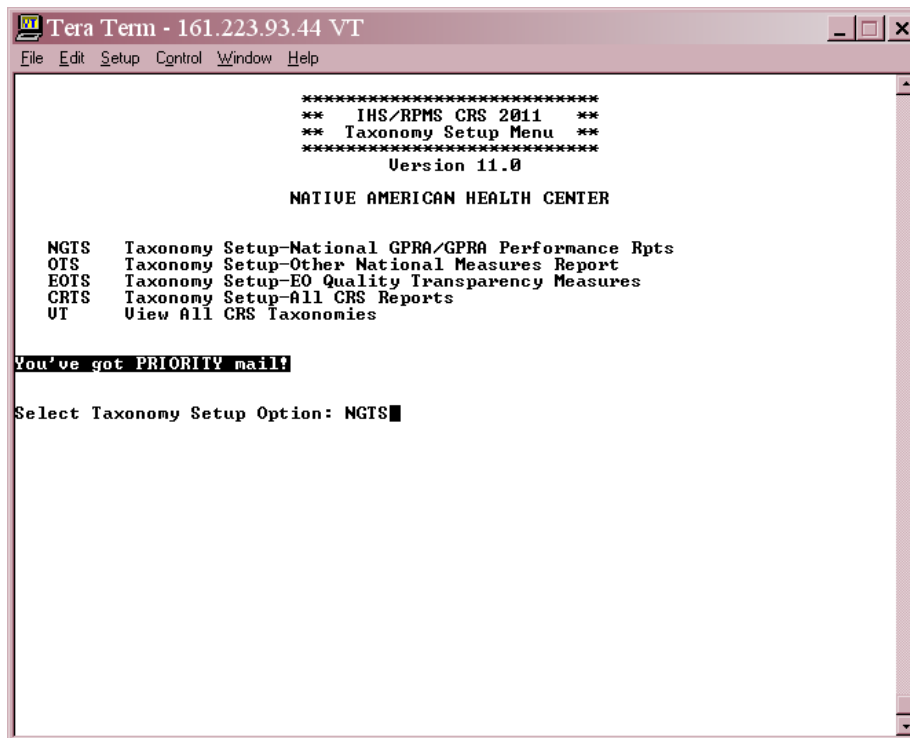
3. At the Select CRS Option, select **SET** (System Setup)



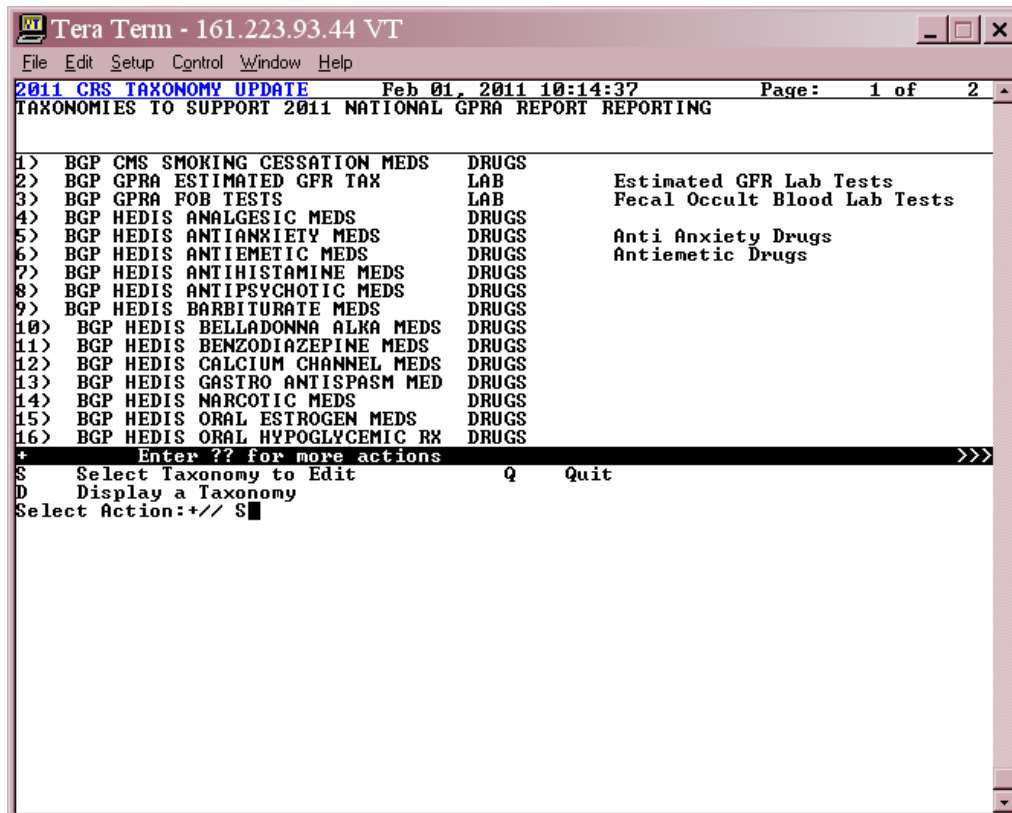
4. At the System Setup menu, select **TS** (Taxonomy Setup)



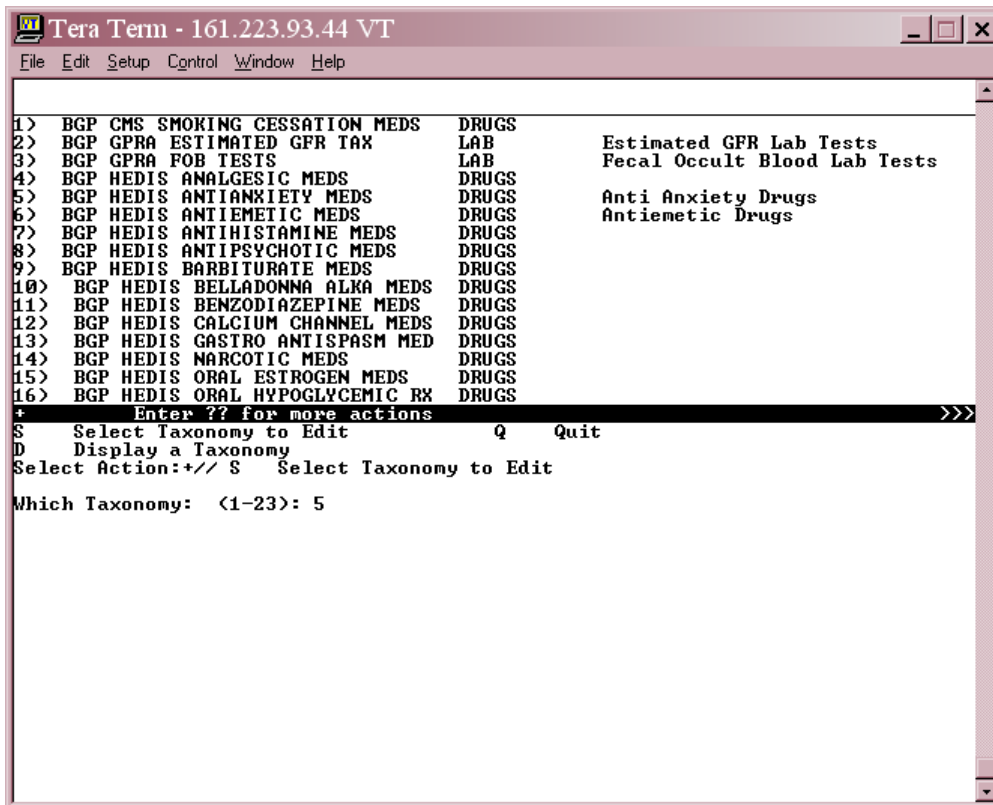
5. At the Taxonomy Setup menu, select **NGTS**



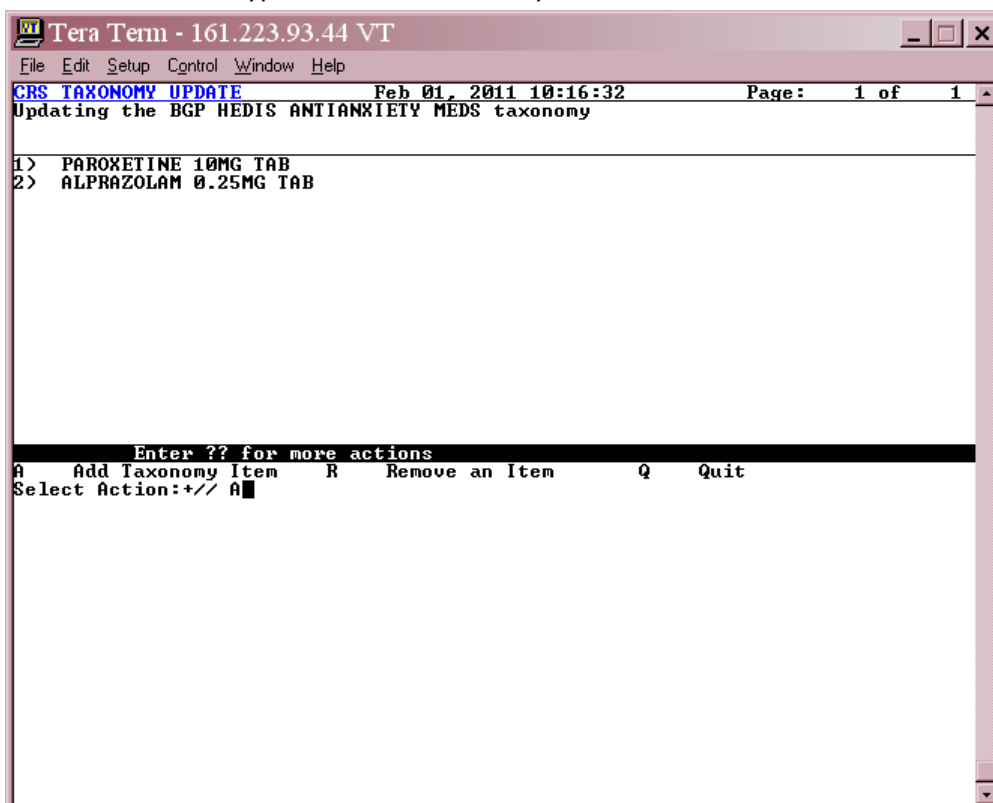
6. At the next screen, select **S** to choose a Taxonomy to Edit (to scroll to the next screen type "+" and press enter, use "-" to go back one screen)



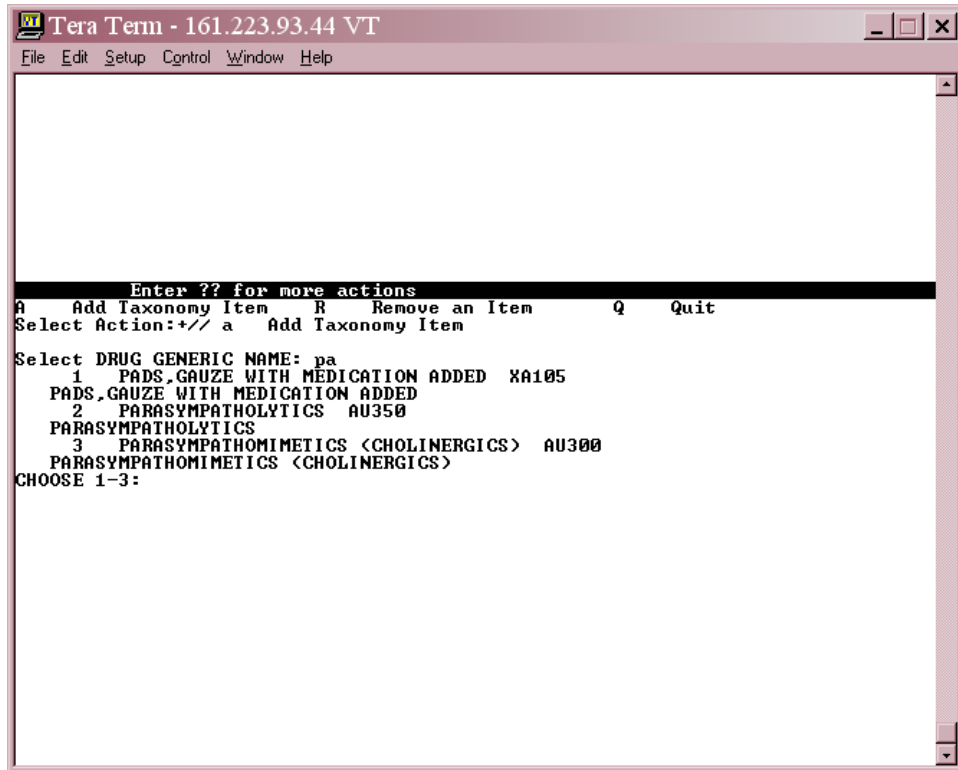
7. At the 'Which Taxonomy' prompt, **select the number for the taxonomy to edit** (for example, select 5 for BGP HEDIS ANTIANXIETY MEDS)



8. At the next screen, type **A** to add a taxonomy item



9. At the Select Drug Generic Name prompt, type in the name of the drug, or the first few letters of a drug name and press Enter.



10. A list of medications will appear, select the number of the medication you would like to add and press enter.
11. Repeat this process for each taxonomy that needs to be updated.

Improving Prenatal HIV Screening

Information and Resources

For more information:
National GPRA Support Team
caogpra@ihs.gov

California Area Office, Indian Health Service
September 2011

Tips for Improving Prenatal HIV Screening Rates from Sites in California

California Area Indian health programs often refer pregnant patients to outside providers for prenatal care. As a result, documenting HIV screening can be challenging. Ideally, the HIV test should be performed onsite, prior to referral. However, if this is not possible, there are ways to improve the referral and data collection process. The following tips were shared by a few sites in California that have performed well on the prenatal HIV Screening GPRA measure.

1. Test pregnant patients for HIV before referring to outside providers. As one physician remarked, “Once the patient has been referred out, you lose control of the data and add the frustration of recall and retrieving essentially from private provider offices who don’t even begin to understand the concept of GPRA.”
2. Ensure lab taxonomies are up-to-date so that your site is receiving credit for the screenings.
3. Before referral, ask a qualified medical staff member to do one-on-one counseling with the patient to inform them of the benefits of an HIV test, to decrease the stigma associated with the screening.
4. Create a pregnancy referral “package” that includes a referral form, signed HIPPA consent form, Fax Back Form, and a letter explaining the HIPPA Regulations regarding confidential information. (Examples of a HIPPA consent form and Fax Back Form are included in this document.) The patient should bring this package to her OB/GYN appointment.
 - a. If results are not received back from outside providers, include the client’s signed consent form with another request for the information along with clients signed consent forms via certified mail.
 - b. When the results are received, enter into the RPMS system as historical data.
5. On a quarterly or annual basis, run the RPMS patient report that lists all of the patients in the measure denominator who have not received an HIV screening. Then, review the outstanding cases to determine if outside providers can send the results. Also check to make sure the patient’s pregnancy went full-term. Women with miscarriages, ectopic pregnancies, and abortions can be dropped from the denominator by putting this information in the historical section of the EHR. Medical staff should document a new diagnosis in the case of a miscarriage or ectopic pregnancy being treated medically.

Who is included in the Prenatal HIV Screening Measure?

Denominator: All pregnant Active Clinical patients with no documented miscarriage or abortion during the past 20 months and *no* recorded HIV diagnosis ever.

Numerator: Patients who were screened for HIV during the past 20 months. Note: This numerator does *not* include refusals.

Definitions

Pregnancy At least two visits with POV or Problem diagnosis (V22.0-V23.9, V72.42, 640.*-649.*, 651.*-676.*) during the past 20 months *from the end of the Report Period*. *Pharmacy-only visits (clinic code 39) will not count toward these two visits.*

If the patient has more than two pregnancy-related visits during the past 20 months, CRS will use the first two visits in the 20-month period. The patient must not have a documented miscarriage or abortion occurring after the second pregnancy-related visit. In addition, the patient must have at least one pregnancy-related visit occurring during the reporting period. The time period is extended to include patients who were pregnant during the report period, but whose initial diagnosis (and HIV test) were documented prior to report period.

Codes:

Miscarriage

- POV 630, 631, 632, 633*, 634*
- CPT 59812, 59820, 59821, 59830

Abortion

- POV 635*, 636*, 637*
- CPT 59100, 59120, 59130, 59136, 59150, 59151, 59840, 59841, 59850, 59851, 59852, 59855, 59856, 59857, S2260-S2267
- Procedure 69.01, 69.51, 74.91, 96.49

HIV:

Any of the following documented anytime prior to the end of the report period:

- POV or Problem List 042, 042.0-044.9 (old codes), 079.53, V08, 795.71

HIV Screening

- CPT 86689, 86701-86703, 87390, 87391, 87534-87539
- LOINC taxonomy
- Site-populated taxonomy BGP HIV TESTS

Note: The timeframe for screening for the pregnant patient's denominator is anytime during the past 20 months.

***Please FAX Info to
[Name of Clinic]
[Fax Number]***

Notification of Prenatal HIV Screening

PATIENT NAME: _____ EXAM DATE: _____

DOB: _____ PCP: _____

HIV antibody testing performed:

- ☐ Yes (If patient has signed a release of records form, please send results of the test to the clinic.)
 - ☐ Date: _____

- ☐ Patient Opted Out of Testing (Patient Education must be provided)

Please contact our clinic at _____ if more information is needed.

Sincerely, _____

Please Fax or Mail To:

[Name of Facility]
[Mailing Address]
[Fax Number]

HIPAA Privacy Authorization Form

Authorization for Use or Disclosure of Protected Health Information
(Required by the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act,
45 C.F.R. Parts 160 and 164)

1. Authorization

I authorize _____ (healthcare provider) to use
and disclose the protected health information described below to
_____ (individual seeking the
information).

2. Effective Period

This authorization for release of information covers the period of healthcare from:

a. ☐ _____ to _____.

OR

b. ☐ all past, present, and future periods.

3. Extent of Authorization

a. ☐ I authorize the release of my complete health record (including records
relating to mental healthcare, communicable diseases, HIV or AIDS, and treatment of
alcohol or drug abuse).

OR

b. ☐ I authorize the release of my complete health record with the exception of the
following information:

☐ Mental health records

☐ Communicable diseases (including HIV and AIDS)

☐ Alcohol/drug abuse treatment

☐ Other (please specify): _____

4. This medical information may be used by the person I authorize to receive this
information for medical treatment or consultation, billing or claims payment, or other
purposes as I may direct.

5. This authorization shall be in force and effect until _____ (date or
event), at which time this authorization expires.

6. I understand that I have the right to revoke this authorization, in writing, at any time. I understand that a revocation is not effective to the extent that any person or entity has already acted in reliance on my authorization or if my authorization was obtained as a condition of obtaining insurance coverage and the insurer has a legal right to contest a claim.

7. I understand that my treatment, payment, enrollment, or eligibility for benefits will not be conditioned on whether I sign this authorization.

8. I understand that information used or disclosed pursuant to this authorization may be disclosed by the recipient and may no longer be protected by federal or state law.

Signature of patient or personal representative

Printed name of patient or personal representative and his or her relationship to patient

Date



Letter to the Editor

Integrating clinical decision support to increase HIV and chlamydia screening*Keywords:*

American Indian/Alaska Native
HIV
Chlamydia
STDs
Screening
Public health
Clinical
Decision support
Rural

Routine HIV screening for adolescents and adults is recommended for early detection of HIV/AIDS. Persons aged 13–64 should receive at least one routine HIV screening, with repeat testing based on clinical judgment (Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, 2006). Early detection of HIV can improve patient health, increase linkages to care, and slow the rate of transmission as risk behaviors are modified and reduced (Marks et al., 2005; US Preventive Services Task Force, 2013).

Chlamydia infection is the most commonly reported notifiable disease in the United States. Since 1994, it has represented the largest proportion of all reported STDs, and has the highest burden of disease among persons aged ≤ 25 (Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, 2012). Annual chlamydia trachomatis (CT) screening among young sexually active women is recommended to avert possible sequelae, including pelvic inflammatory disease (PID), ectopic pregnancy and infertility (Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, 2010; Meyers et al., 2008). There is no recommendation for routine chlamydia screening of women 26 years of age or older, absent of risk (Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, 2010; Meyers et al., 2008).

The U.S. Indian Health Service (IHS) is a federal agency responsible for providing health services to American Indian and Alaska Native (AI/AN) people. The IHS provides a comprehensive health service delivery system for approximately 2.1 million AI/AN in 35 states (<http://www.ihs.gov/newsroom/factsheets/ihsyear2013profile/>). Most IHS health facilities are primary care clinics serving rural populations.

An IHS clinic in the Pacific Northwest with a population catchment area of approximately 6500 tribal members targeted HIV and CT screening, using a semi-standardized process that included clinical reminders. Newly released or updated evidence-based clinical practice guidelines from national public health agencies such as CDC, United States Preventive Task Force (USPTF), or Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality (AHRQ) inform clinical priority-setting. As the facility prioritizes new preventive care targets, the clinic-based Medical Informaticist (MI) and Clinical Director (CD) determine if adding a reminder to the Electronic Health Record (EHR) is appropriate. Newly proposed screening policies and practices are presented by the CD and discussed with all clinicians.

When the clinic implements a new reminder, it is developed and deployed by the MI. New reminders are usually pilot tested with 1–2

providers. After pilot testing, the reminder is implemented clinic-wide. To avoid overloading medical staff, each member of the medical team sees and is responsible for checking and acting on a certain subset of reminders. Reminder icons can be engaged or bypassed at the clinician's discretion, and are automatically deactivated when the EHR detects the relevant laboratory procedure has been completed.

This process was implemented for HIV screening in June 2010, and for CT screening in December 2011, with the reminder fulfillment delegated to nurses. Compared to the year prior to implementing the reminder, HIV testing increased from 250 to 1340 unique patients aged 13–64, and is well above national IHS rates (see Fig. 1). The clinic has achieved the highest rate of HIV screening among this age cohort in IHS at 65.9% of active clinical patients (defined as two or more visits in the past three years) ever tested for HIV, compared to 30.6% for IHS nationwide.

Compared to the year prior to implementing the EHR reminder, annual CT screening among women ≤ 25 years increased from 56 to 200 unique patients. The screening rate increased to 48.9%, well above the national IHS screening rate of 29.2%. CT screening among women ≤ 25 has resulted in a higher proportion of positive CT tests (from 9.5% to 11.2%) identified. However, these data cannot differentiate whether the increased positivity is due to higher rates of chlamydia, increased case-finding of asymptomatic infections, or a combination of both factors. Conversely, the total number of tests among women ≥ 26 was reduced from 430 to 352, with no significant change in the overall positivity rate (pre-EHR Reminder – 2.8% vs. post-EHR Reminder – 2.6%; $p = 0.84$).

This clinic has systemically integrated HIV and CT screening into its delivery of care, putting its screening rates at or near the top of all of its peer health facilities. The clinic's medical leadership has established processes that set preventive care priorities, obtained medical consensus on clear screening policies and protocols, leveraged local medical informatics to develop and test reminders, and delegated responsibility to appropriate medical team members.

The clinic has successfully used this process to target several key preventive health measures, including tobacco-use screening and childhood immunizations. Once preventive measures have been integrated into care, screening rates remain high, even as a new screening measure is targeted. The clinic usually sets 2–4 new preventive care targets per year utilizing this process.

EHR and clinical reminders have an important role within this quality improvement process. Although clinical reminders have had uneven success in some settings (DesRoches et al., 2010; Romano and Stafford, 2011), they can provide a scalable and standardized tool across a health care system that utilizes a common health IT platform (Menachemi and Collum, 2011). Notably, the Veterans Administration has shown improvement on HIV screening using a reminder-based intervention (Goetz et al., 2013).

This process of establishing clinical support and reminder deployment will take longer in larger facilities where quality improvement is targeted in separate medical services rather than facility-wide. Similarly, urgent care and emergency care are more challenging settings to integrate this process, yet these are critical points of medical contact for hard to reach

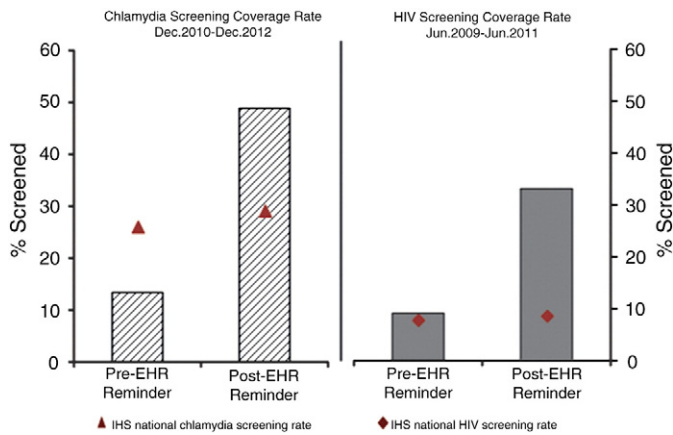


Fig. 1. HIV and chlamydia screening rates, Northwest Indian Health Service Clinic, twelve months before and after deployment of electronic clinical reminders.

patient populations (Mumma and Suffoletto, 2011; Williams Torres et al., 2011).

Our results are subject to some limitations. There is no direct comparison group that did not use the clinical reminders. In addition, we were unable to determine from these data which patients were sexually active. CDC recommends annual CT screening among sexually active women younger than 26; not having that information may make findings more difficult to interpret. These data describe the efforts of one IHS clinic and may not be representative of all IHS facilities. However, these findings may provide an important framework for other facilities to improve HIV and CT screening rates.

Conflict of interest

The authors have no conflicts of interest to disclose.

References

- Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, 2006. Revised recommendations for HIV testing of adults, adolescents, and pregnant women in health-care settings. *MMWR Recommendations and Reports* 2006/55(RR14), pp. 1–17.

- Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, 2010. Sexually Transmitted Diseases Treatment Guideline, No. RR-12, 59. *MMWR* (accessed online February 21, 2013).
- Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, 2012. Sexually Transmitted Disease Surveillance 2011. Department of Health and Human Services, Atlanta: U.S. 7.
- DesRoches, C.M., et al., 2010. Electronic health records' limited successes suggest more targeted uses. *Health Aff.* 29 (4), 639–646.
- Goetz, M., et al., 2013. Central implementation strategies outperform local ones in improving HIV testing in Veterans Healthcare Administration facilities. *J. Gen. Intern. Med.* 1–7.
- Marks, G., Crepaz, N., Senterfitt, J.W., Janssen, R.S., 2005. Meta-analysis of high-risk sexual behavior in persons aware and unaware they are infected with HIV in the United States: implications for HIV prevention programs. *J. Acquir. Immune Defic. Syndr.* 39, 446–453.
- Menachemi, N., Collum, T., 2011. Benefits and drawbacks of electronic health record systems. *Risk Management and Healthcare Policy*, 4, pp. 47–55. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2147/rmhp.s12985> ([PMC free article] [PubMed]).
- Meyers, D., et al., 2008. USPSTF recommendations for STI screening. *Am. Fam. Physician* 77, 819–824.
- Mumma, B., Suffoletto, B., 2011. Less encouraging lessons from the front lines: barriers to implementation of an emergency department-based HIV screening program. *Ann. Emerg. Med.* 58 (1), 44–48.
- Romano, M.J., Stafford, R.S., 2011. Electronic health records and clinical decision support systems: impact on national ambulatory care quality. *Arch. Intern. Med.* 171 (10), 897–903. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1001/archinternmed.2010.527>.
- US Preventive Services Task Force, 2013. Screening for HIV: recommendation statement. <http://www.uspreventiveservicestaskforce.org/uspstf/uspshivi.htm> (April).
- Torres, G.W., Heffelfinger, J.D., Pollack, H.A., Barrera, S.G., Rothman, R.E., 2011. HIV screening programs in US emergency departments: a cross-site composite of structure, process, and outcomes. *Ann. Emerg. Med.* 58 (1), 104–113.

Stephen Rudd

Jim Gemelas

Indian Health Service (IHS), Portland, OR, USA

Brigg Reilley

Indian Health Service (IHS), Albuquerque, NM, USA

Corresponding author.

E-mail address: Brigg.Reilley@ihs.gov.

Jessica Leston

Northwest Portland Area Indian Health Board (NPAIHB), Portland, OR, USA

Scott Tulloch

Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, Atlanta, GA, USA

GPRA Monthly Webinars

2nd Thursday of Each Month: 10:00–11:00 A.M.

Call-in Number:

800-832-0736

Room Number:

*5677206#

Adobe Connect Link:

<http://ihs.adobeconnect.com/gpra-ca/>

GPRA monthly webinars, including quarterly CA GPRA coordinator webinars (dates listed in blue) will be held the 2nd Thursday of each month.

Each monthly webinar will feature presentations on GPRA, CRS, or quality improvement topics relevant to California tribal and urban Indian healthcare programs. Attendees will also be able to share improvement strategies and ideas. The remainder of the call will be open for any GPRA or CRS-related questions.

Monthly Webinar Dates:

- **September 11, 2014**
- October 9, 2014
- November 13, 2014
- **December 11, 2014**
- January 8, 2015
- February 12, 2015
- **March 12, 2015**
- April 9, 2015
- May 14, 2015
- **June 11, 2015**



Call-in to our monthly webinars to get answers to your CRS or GPRA questions!

Staff from the GPRA Support Team will be available to answer questions including, but not limited to:

- GPRA measure logic
- Data entry
- CRS reports and patient lists
- Improvement strategies

**National GPRA Support Team**

Telephone: 916.930.3927
E-mail: caogpra@ihs.gov
650 Capitol Mall, Suite 7-100
Sacramento, CA 95814



Now Available!

GPRA/GPRAMA Portal

What is the portal? It is a password-protected webpage specific to your work!

Search this portal

- GPRA / GPRAMA
- GPRA Results
- GPRA Reporting
- Member Profiles
- Events
- Forums
- GPRA Toolkit
- Suggestion Box

Select a Member Portal

GPRA / GPRAMA

GPRA / GPRAMA



GPRA Challenges

[LEARN MORE](#)

Welcome to the California Area GPRA/GPRAMA Portal! This portal will allow you to access resources, connect with other healthcare programs and the GPRA Team, and learn of upcoming trainings. This portal is available to California Area healthcare program GPRA Coordinators and other interested staff.

Training Content

[Best Practices Conference](#)

Upcoming Events

JUL 26
[2013 Final GPRA/GPRAMA Report](#)

Discussions

There are currently no discussions.

How to join the GPRA/GPRAMA portal:

Visit <http://www.ihs.gov/california/> and click the button that looks like this:

CA Member Portal Access

Select GPRA/GPRAMA Portal and follow the prompts to Create Account as a new member. You will receive a password to via e-mail that will enable you to log-in.

Use the forum to ask questions and share best practices with other California healthcare staff!

Visit the *new* GPRA/GPRAMA portal to view:

- Current GPRA results;
- GPRA reporting instructions;
- GPRA flyers;
- Conference presentations;
- Webinar recordings;
- Behavioral health screening tools; and,
- Much more!

E-mail caogpra@ihs.gov for more information.

Save The Date

California Provider's Best Practices & GPRA Measures Continuing Medical Education

Featuring clinical experts from
UC Davis Medical Center!



If you have special needs questions or concerns, a grievance concerning this conference, or for more information, please contact Rachel Harvey at 916-930-3981, extension 361 or Rachel.Harvey@ihs.gov.

Sacramento, CA



Hosted by the California Area
Indian Health Service and the
National GPRA Support Team

May 4-6, 2015

Audience: physicians, nurses, behavioral health professionals, mid-level practitioners, dietitians, clinic support staff, GPRA coordinators, community outreach professionals, Tribal officials, healthcare program directors, and other interested community members

Register for FREE:

[http://www.ihs.gov/AdminMngrResources/
IHS_Calendar/index.cfm?module=Register%20for%
20an%20Event&event_ID=1611](http://www.ihs.gov/AdminMngrResources/IHS_Calendar/index.cfm?module=Register%20for%20an%20Event&event_ID=1611)



Tips for Improving Immunization Coverage

- Establish **standing orders** for administering vaccines. Examples are available here: www.immunize.org/standingorders
- Talk to your patients about vaccinations. For tips on responding to concerns about vaccinations, visit: www.immunize.org/concerns/
- Utilize the **immunization forecasting** and **reminder recall options** located within the RPMS Immunization Package.
- Manage Inactive/Active patient lists in the RPMS Immunization Package using the **MOGE Criteria Guidelines**, available here: <http://www.ihs.gov/epi/documents/vaccine/ReportingGuidelines.pdf>

Helpful Links

- **Flu.gov** – provides comprehensive information on Influenza
<http://www.flu.gov/>
- **Centers for Disease Control and Prevention Seasonal Flu Resources:**
Free Print Materials: <http://www.cdc.gov/flu/freeresources/print.htm>
- **Centers for Disease Control and Prevention** – provides AI/AN focused information on vaccines
<http://cdc.gov/vaccines/spec-grps/ai-an.htm>
- **Immunization Action Coalition** - a 501(c)(3) non-profit organization and the nation's premier source of child, teen, and adult immunization information for health professionals and their patients
www.immunize.org/
- **California Department of Public Health Vaccines for Children (VFC) Program** - federal program that offers free vaccine to immunize eligible children, including all AI/AN children through 18 years of age
www.eziz.org/

HEALTH SCREEN

Central Valley Indian Health, Inc. participates in a national screening program which helps to detect and respond to unrecognized health risks and problems. Please complete the following surveys to help us help you. Please circle the correct answer.

DEPRESSION SCREEN

-Have you been feeling down, depressed or hopeless in the past 2 weeks?

Yes No

-Have you been bothered by less interest or pleasure in doing things in the past 2 weeks?

Yes No

DOMESTIC VIOLENCE SCREEN

-Are you currently or have you ever been in a relationship where you were physically hurt, threatened or made to feel afraid?

Never Past Present

FETAL ALCOHOL SCREEN

-Have you ever felt you ought to cut down on your drinking or drug use? Yes No

-Do you get annoyed at criticism of your drinking or drug use? Yes No

-Do you ever feel guilty about your drinking or drug use? Yes No

-Do you ever take an early morning drink or use drugs first thing
in the morning to get the day started or to stop the "shakes"? Yes No

TOBACCO SCREEN

-Have you ever smoked? Never Past Present

-Have you ever chewed tobacco? Never Past Present

-If you quit was it Less than 6 months More than 6 months

Patient counseling (provider only)

DEP-C-DP-EX-FU-IR-L-M-PSY-TX _____

DVV-C-DP-FU-IR-L-LA-P-PSY-TX _____

AOD-C-DP-FU-IR-L-LA-P-PSY-TX _____

TO-C-DP-EX-FU-L-LA-M-QT-SHS _____

NAME: _____ DOB: _____

PROVIDER: _____ DATE: _____

Screening Tool

In an effort to provide complete and comprehensive preventative care to our patients we would appreciate your assistance with completing this questionnaire. Please complete the questions as completely as you can and give to your nurse. Thank you for taking an active part in your health care.

If the health screenings are positive, would you like to be contacted by the Behavioral Health Department?

☐ Yes / ☐ No

Are you currently a patient at the Oklahoma City Indian Clinic Behavioral Health Department?

☐ Yes / ☐ No

Depression Screening

Chart #: _____ Date: _____

Over the ***last 2 weeks***, how often have you been bothered by any of the following problems? Read each item carefully, and mark your response.

	Not at all	Several days	More than half the days	Nearly every day
a. Little interest or pleasure in doing things	0	1	2	3
b. Feeling down, depressed, or hopeless	0	1	2	3
c. Trouble falling asleep, staying asleep, or sleeping too much	0	1	2	3
d. Feeling tired or having little energy	0	1	2	3
e. Poor appetite or overeating	0	1	2	3
f. Feeling bad about yourself, feeling that you are a failure, or feeling that you have let yourself or your family down	0	1	2	3
g. Trouble concentrating on things such as reading the newspaper or watching television	0	1	2	3
h. Moving or speaking so slowly that other people could have noticed. Or being so fidgety or restless that you have been moving around a lot more than usual	0	1	2	3
i. Thinking that you would be better off dead or that you want to hurt yourself in some way	0	1	2	3
(Office Use Only) Totals				

Score	Chart	Action
0-14	DP -	Chart Only
≥ 15	DP +	BH Referral
I ≥ 1	DP +	BH Staff

Behavioral Health Use Only

Name: _____ Time: _____ AM / PM Phone: _____

Comments: _____

In an effort to provide complete and comprehensive preventative care to our patients we would appreciate your assistance with completing this questionnaire. Please complete the questions as completely as you can and give to your nurse. Thank you for taking an active part in your health care.

CAGE Questionnaire: Screening Test for Alcohol Dependence

Chart #: _____ Date: _____

Please check the one response to each item that best describes how you have felt and behaved over your whole life.

Do you currently drink alcohol, beer or wine?

☐ Yes

☐ No → Please proceed to Intimate Partner/Domestic Violence Screening

- Have you ever felt you should *cut* down on your drinking?
☐ Yes
☐ No
- Have people *annoyed* you by criticizing your drinking?
☐ Yes
☐ No
- Have you ever felt bad or *guilty* about your drinking?
☐ Yes
☐ No
- Have you ever had a drink first thing in the morning to steady your nerves or get rid of a hangover (*eye-opener*)?
☐ Yes
☐ No

CAGE Score	Chart	Action
Unable to Screen	ETOH UAS	Chart Only
0	ETOH -	Chart Only
1	ETOH -	Chart Only
2	ETOH +	BH Referral
3+	ETOH +	BH Staff

Intimate Partner/Domestic Violence Screening (*Females only*):

- Are you in a relationship with a person who physically hurts or threatens you?
☐ Yes
☐ No
- Have you ever been in a relationship with a person who hurt you?
☐ Yes
☐ No
- Would you like to talk to someone about Intimate Partner/Domestic Violence?
☐ Yes
☐ No

IP/DV	Chart	Action
Unable to Screen	DV-UAS	Chart Only
1Y	DV-PR	BH Referral
2Y	DV-PA	Chart Only
1N or 2N	DV-N	Chart Only

PLEASE RETURN THE COMPLETED FORM TO YOUR NURSE

COMMUNITY RESOURCES

1. **Catalyst Domestic Violence Services, Chico: 343-7711; Oroville 532-6427 or 1-800-895-8476**
2. **FOCIS: Feather River Tribal Health, Native American DV/Sexual Assault Services: 534-5394, ext. 270**
3. **Native American Anger Management, Tom May, 534-5394, ext 282**
4. **Victim Witness Program, 538-7340, 891-2812**
5. **Child Abuse Reporting, 538-7617**
6. **Family Violence Education Program/ couples counseling, 342-2566**
7. **New Beginnings, Anger Management, 891-0973**
8. **Butte County Behavioral Health, 1-800-334-6622,**
9. **HERE, 891-2794**
10. **Glenn County Mental Health Services, 1-800-500-6582**
11. **Rape Crisis, 342-7273**
12. **Adult Protective Services, 1-800-664-9774**



Northern Valley Indian Health

207 N. Butte Street
Willows, CA 95988
Phone: 530-934-4641
Fax: 530-934-4081

845 W. East Ave
Chico, CA 95928
Phone: 530-896-9400
Fax: 530-896-9407



Health Factors Screening Questionnaire



Northern Valley Indian Health, Inc
Bringing Health to the Community



Why Ask These Questions?

Northern Valley Indian Health is committed to providing complete and comprehensive medical care for our patients.

Part of providing this care is to screen for conditions like depression, domestic abuse and alcohol problems. The questions in this brochure help us to know when to ask more questions and, in some cases, offer additional help to our patients.

This information you provide on this is a part of your medical record and is confidential. In some cases concerning active domestic violence NVIH is required by law to report to local authorities.

INTIMATE PARTNER /DOMESTIC VIOLENCE :

1. Have you ever been in a relationship with a person who hurt you?

YES NO

2. Are you currently in a relationship with a person who physical hurts or threatens you?

YES NO

3. Do you feel unsafe in your current relationship and home?

YES NO

DEPRESSION SCREENING:

Over the past 2 weeks, how often have you been bothered by the following problems?

1. Little interest or pleasure in doing things

- ☐ Not at all
- ☐ Several days
- ☐ More than half the days
- ☐ Nearly every day

2. Feeling down, depressed or hopeless?

- ☐ Not at all
- ☐ Several days
- ☐ More than half the days
- ☐ Nearly every day

ALCOHOL USE SCREENING

Have you consumed beer, wine or other beverages containing alcohol in the past 6 months?

YES NO (if NO, stop here)

1. Have you ever tried to cut down on your drinking?

YES NO

2. Do you ever get annoyed when people talk about your drinking?

YES NO

3. Do you ever feel guilty about your drinking?

YES NO

4. Have you ever had a drink first thing in the morning?

YES NO



Diabetic/Hypertension

Yrs / /

[illegible]

Pnemovax / /

Flu / /

Td / /

PPD / /

DATE	/ /	/ /	/ /	/ /	/ /	/ /	/ /	/ /	/ /	/ /	/ /			
Weight														
B/P														
Diabetic Foot Exam														
HG A1C (4x/yr)														
Date of Lab														
Total Cholesterol														
LDL/HDL	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/			
Triglycerides														
ALT														
Ur. Micro Alb or Alb Cr Ratio														
Creatine														
Eye Exam 1x/yr	/ /	/ /	/ /				Depression Screen			/				
ECASA 81 325	Y / N						Domestic Violence Screen			/				
ACE / ARB	Y / N						CAGE			/				

Patient

DOB

Central Valley Indian Health

Standing Orders

In an effort to decrease missed opportunities in ordering and performing GPRA health maintenance indicators the following standing orders now apply to all medical assistants, LVN's and R.N's:

1. Tdap may be given ages 11 and older if it has been 2 years since the last tetanus.
2. The 2nd and 3rd hepatitis vaccines may be given to adults and children if due.
3. Pneumovax may be given to adults 19 to 64 yrs of age with chronic conditions such as asthma, diabetes, smokers, and they are a smoker. If it has been 5 years they should receive an additional dose after 65.
4. All patients should be given a PPD if there is none recorded and they are not PPD positive.
5. Mammograms may be ordered (get provider to sign) if due:
The patient is over 40 and it has been 1 year since their last Mammogram.
Opto. if due
6. If the patient is due a pap smear ask the provider if you can set up to have one done. (If time allows) 15 minutes only.
7. All patients 6 months and older may be given a flu vaccination assuming our supply is adequate.
8. Second dose of varicella may be given ages 4-18years.
9. Tylenol/ibuprofen to kids with fever 101 or above per dosage chart if 4 hours since last dose.

Pediarix can be given under 6yrs old

PCV-13 under the age of 5yr.

HPV start at age 9-26yrs old with parent approval for underage

MCV4 start at age 11yr

MMR TB can be given together but if MMR is given 1st then wait 30 days for the **PPD** to be given.

Adult shots are= Tdap, Pneumo, FLU, , Twinrix, Hep A,B, PPD one screen in each chart.

Please review each chart at each visit and don't miss any shots because pt might not come back. (with parent's approval).

2011-2012 GPRA Comprehensive Assessment Form
JULY to JUNE Annual Measures and Health Reminders

Alcohol Screen [EX 35] Age 15-44		POSITIVE		NEGATIVE		If positive complete CAGE	
[HF] CAGE	Have you ever felt the need to cut down on drinking? Yes No	Do you ever feel guilty about your drinking? Yes No	Do people complain about your drinking? Yes No	Do you drink in the morning to relieve symptoms of a hangover? Yes No			
If results are positive, ask "Would you be interested in speaking with our counselors?"							
[HF] TOBACCO USE Age 5+							
Never Used Tobacco	Previous Smoker	Current Smoker	Smoke Free Home	Exposed to environmental smoke			
Ceremonial Use Only	Previous Smokeless	Current Smokeless	Smoker in Home				
Cessation Smoker (within first 6 months of quitting)		Quit? When?					
[PED] Patient Education Example: PED-TO-QT-Good-10min-HL-GS:reduce to 3 cigs/day							
Counseled to quit tobacco?	Condition	Understanding	Minutes	Initials	Goal?	Comments	
	TO-QT-	Good-Fair-Poor-Group					
Depression "Spirit of Sadness" Screen [EX 36] Age 18+ POSITIVE NEGATIVE If positive complete PHQ-2							
[PHQ-2] PATIENT HEALTH QUESTIONNAIRE DEPRESSION SCREEN (ENTER SCORE)							
Over the past two weeks, how often have you been bothered by any of the following problems?							
	Not at all (0)	Several Days (1)	More than 1/2 (2)	Nearly daily (3)	0-2 = Negative 3-6 = Positive		
Little or no interest in doing things?							
Feeling down, depressed, hopeless?							
If results are positive, ask "Would you be interested in speaking with our counselors?"							
Suicidal/Homicidal Ideation? YES NO HCPC:3085F (positive responses Suicidal V62.84 use suicide form, Homicidal V62.85)							
[EX] TYPE OF EXAM		N Normal/Neg.	PO Positive	PR Present	PA Past	PAP Present & Past	A Abnormal
Fall Risk [37] Age 65+							
Intimate Partner Violence [34] Age 15-40							
HITS Tool Domestic Violence Screening Tool (>10=positive)		Never (1)	Rarely (2)	Sometimes (3)	Fairly Often (4)	Frequently (5)	
Do you feel afraid or threatened by your partner?							
Within the past year, has anyone hit, slapped, kicked or hurt you physically?							
Within the past year, has anyone been verbally abusive, screamed or cursed towards you?							
Within the past year, has anyone coerced you to perform a sexual activity you were not comfortable with?							
Education: PED-DVV=Victim followed by.....P=Prevention IR=Information & Referral S=Safety Minutes							
Already done? Please document when and where and obtain a Release of Information consent.							
Oral Health		Age Appropriate Screenings		Immunization Status		DIABETIC?	
[] Last Dental Exam	[] Pap Smear, GC/CT (age 21-64)	[] Influenza		DM [] A1c (twice)			
[] Sealants (age <12;12-18)	[] Mammogram (age 40-69)	[] Pneumovax (age 65+)		DM [] UA Dip, Alb, Protein			
[] Topical Fluoride	[] Colorectal Screen FOBT (age 51-80)	[] Child immunization		DM [] Lipid (twice)			
[] Oral Hygiene	[] HIV Screening (all age 12+)	[] Td or DTaP (10 years)		DM [] CMP, Liver Panel			
	[] EKG (yearly)			DM [] Eye, Retinal, Exam			
	[] Tuberculosis Screen (PPD) (yearly)			DM [] Foot, Exam			
[PED] Patient Education Topics Example: PED-MNT-Good-10min-HL-GS:eat 2 vegetables/day starting today							
	Condition	Understanding	Minutes	Initials	Goal	Comments	
	Good-Fair-Poor-Group						
Nutrition	HPDP-N						
Exercise	HPDP-EX						
How often do you exercise? (mark)	Never	<1x/week	Weekly	Daily			
Diabetic/Pre-Diabetic and CVD Additional Reminders (DM Audit Report is Jan-Dec timeframe)							
DM Exercise, Lifestyle,	DM-EX-						
DM Medical Nutrition Counseling (age 22+)	DM-MNT-						
DM Foot Care	DM-FTC-						
CVD Lifestyle adaption Counseling	CAD-LA-						
CVD Medical Nutrition Counseling	CAD-MNT-						
CVD Exercise Counseling	CAD-EX						

Date _____ Name _____ Age _____ RPMS # _____

2011-2012 GPRA Comprehensive Assessment Form
JULY to JUNE Annual Measures and Health Reminders

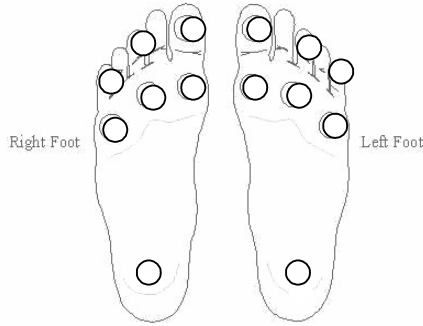
[EX]DM COMPLETE FOOT EXAM

RIGHT FOOT

☐ Dorsalis pedis pulse ☐ Posterior tibial pulse ☐ Callus ☐ Ulcer (size if present) ☐ Bony deformity ☐ Atrophic Skin

LEFT FOOT

☐ Dorsalis pedis pulse ☐ Posterior tibial pulse ☐ Callus ☐ Ulcer (size if present) ☐ Bony deformity ☐ Atrophic Skin



10gm Monofilament - 5 areas +/- of sensation

Breastfeeding Rates [IF]	Exclusive Breast	Mostly Breast	½ Breast ½ Formula	Mostly Formula	Formula Only
Active patients 45-394 days of age					
Screen for feeding choice at 45-89 days					
Screen for feeding choice at 165-209 days					
Screen for feeding choice at 255-299 days					
Screen for feeding choice at 350-394 days					

*Completed referrals.....***DENTAL.....HUMAN SERVICES.....VISION.....OTHER**

***Does AIH&S have a current “Release of Information?”
for records from other provider(s)?***

Practitioner _____

Follow Up Appointment Needed _____

Date	Name	Age	RPMS #
------	------	-----	--------

Northern Valley Indian Health-Patient Chart Audit Tool

HRN #: _____ Service Date: _____ Time of Appt: _____ Time seen: _____ Delay: Yes or No

Provider: _____ Chart Review Date: _____ Reviewer initials: _____

Demographics	Y	N	N/A
Name Address and Phone number entered (MU)			
Emergency Contact information entered (MU)			
Preferred method of contact entered (MU)			
Ethnicity entered (MU)			
Race entered (MU)			
Homeless status information entered (MU)			
Migrant worker Status entered (MU)			
Number of people in household entered (MU)			
Employer information entered			
Spouse employer information entered			
Primary Language entered (MU)			
Preferred Language entered (MU)			
Internet Access: E mail address entered (MU)			
Total Household income entered			
Consents signed			
Insurance information entered			
Coding and billing compliance			
Insurance information documented			
Patient's consent and signature documented for release of medical information and assignment of benefits			
Providers signature documented			
Level of service documented (dependent on history, examination, and medical decision making)			
Medical necessity documented			
All reports/consultations initialed and/or dated by the provider			
Category of services (new or established patient) documented			
Review of systems included in history of medical problem			
Diagnosis code is correct			
Care rendered supports codes billed			
Missing modifiers and/or incorrect modifier used			
CPT® codes coded but not documented			
CPT® codes documented but not coded			
Fragmented billing found (unbundling)			
E/M (evaluation and management) codes documented			
Chart completed per NVIH time lines			
Nursing Department			
CPOE (MU)			
Medication List entered (MU)			
Medical Allergies listed (MU)			
Clinical Summaries entered (MU)			
Vital Signs (MU)			
Smoking Status accessed and entered (MU, GPRA,Rural Quality) Reminders Tab			
Immunizations: patient queried and data entered (GPRA) Reminders Tab			
DM Eye Exam (GPRA) Reminders Tab			
Mammography (GPRA) Reminders Tab			
PAP Smear (GPRA) Reminders Tab			
Alcohol (FAS) Screening (GPRA) Reminders Tab			
Depression screen (GPRA) Reminders Tab			
Intimate Partner Violence/Domestic Violence Screen (GPRA) Reminders Tab			
A1c q 3 months for DM patients (GPRA, Rural Quality) Reminders Tab			

Medical Providers			
CPOE-Computerized provider order entry (MU)			
POV entered (MU)			
Problem list updated/entered (MU)			
eRx Clinical indication for eRx (Mandatory requirement) (MU)			
Medication List entered (MU)			
Medication Allergy List reviewed same day as visit and before new meds prescribed (MU)			
Medication Reconciliation (list reviewed) (MU)			
Smoking Education/Counseling documented in Education tab (MU, GPRA, Rural Quality) <i>Reminders tab</i>			
Referral (reason for) entered in Consult tab & need for explained to patient (MU, Rural Quality)			
Active problems updated and addressed (MU)			
Diabetes/CVD Patients: Nephropathy assessed (GPRA)			
Diabetes/ CVD Patients: Retinopathy assessed and documented in wellness tab (GPRA)			
Diabetes/ CVD Patients: BMI addressed with referral to dietitian if applicable (GPRA, Rural Quality)			
Diabetes/ CVD Patients: LDL assessed (GPRA, Rural Quality) <i>Reminders tab</i>			
Diabetes: Glycemic Control (<.7 for GPRA and <8.0 for Rural Quality) <i>Reminders tab</i>			
Summary of care documented (MU)			
Chart completed per NVIH time lines			
Dental Providers			
Medication List entered (MU)			
Medication Allergy List reviewed same day as visit and before new meds prescribed (MU)			
eRx-Clinical indication for eRx (Mandatory Requirement) (MU)			
Vital Signs documented (MU)			
Smoking Status documented (MU, GPRA, Rural Quality) <i>Reminders tab</i>			
Smoking Cessation/Counseling documented in Education tab (MU, GPRA, Rural Quality) <i>Reminders tab</i>			
Behavior Health			
Medication List entered (MU)			
Medication Allergy List reviewed same day as visit and before new meds prescribed (MU)			
eRx Clinical indication for eRx (Mandatory Requirement) (MU)			
Depression Screening documented (GPRA) <i>Reminders tab</i>			
Alcohol Screening (FAS) documented (GPRA) <i>Reminders tab</i>			
Intimate Partner Violence/domestic Violence Screen documented (GPRA) <i>Reminders tab</i>			

Definitions and Information:

MU: Meaningful use Using the E H R to improve quality, safety, efficiency and reduce health care disparities

GPRA: Government Performance Reporting Act (report is due quarterly by the clinic)

Rural Quality: Measures-Performance Measures applicable to Grant Funding (report is due monthly by the clinic)

CPT®-Current Procedural Terminology (types of procedures that a patient might receive)

ICD-9-CM: International Classification of Diseases, Ninth Revision on (clinical modification)-a type of diagnosis code that must be used on claims submitted to insurance companies the ICD-I-CM code must match the procedure code (CPT® code)

Demographics (MU): More than 50% of patients have specific demographic information recorded in the RPMS (preferred language, gender, race, ethnicity, date of birth, household income).

Vital Measurements (MU): More than 50% of the patients age 2 and older have vital measurements recorded in the E H R, (height, weight, BMI and blood pressure, including growth charts for children.

Smoking Status (MU): More than 50% of outpatients age 13 and older have their smoking status recorded in the E H R. Also, evidence of education for cessation to meet GPRA and Rural Quality Measures

CPOE (Computerized physician/provider order entry) (MU): More than 30% of all orders must be entered directly into E H R by the provider.

Medication List (MU): At least 80% of patients must have a medication list documented in the E H R (or notation of no medications).

eRX: e Prescribing (MU): More than 40% of prescriptions must be entered and transmitted electronically. Clinical indication must be documented for the medication at the time of prescribing.

Medication Allergy List (MU): At least 80% of patients must have drug allergies documented in the E H R (or notation of no allergies).

Medication Reconciliation (MU): Performed when new meds ordered, or existing orders rewritten. The patients list of current medication and list of prescribed medication is compared; clinical decision is based on the comparison. New list is communicated to the patient or appropriate care giver and documented with education code M-MR

Problem List (MU): At least 80% of patients seen by a provider must have a current Problem List (or notation of no problems).

Summary of care (MU): at least 50% of patients be provided with a summary of care within 3 days of visit.

Definitions for GPRA and Rural Measures:

Screening: Pap smear, mammography, tobacco use, depression, IPV/DV, and alcohol (FAS) Fetal Alcohol Syndrome to be performed during report period and entered as done GPRA measures

Immunizations: Adult patients 65 & older) assessed for Immunizations for Influenza, Pneumococcal. Pediatric ages 19-35 months) assesses for Immunization package 4:3:1:3:3:1:4 GPRA Measures

Education: BMI, referral for nutritional consult or specific documentation addressing a follow-up plan for weight management. Alcohol (FAS) (Fetal Alcohol Syndrome) education and tobacco cessation documented by a nurse or provider in the Education tab of the EHR GPRA and Rural Quality Measures

Diabetes Nephropathy assessment: GFR and a quantitative urinary protein assessment, or evidence of diagnosis and/or treatment of end-stage renal disease. GPRA Measure

Diabetes Retinopathy assessment: Evidence of a qualified retinal exam performed GPRA Measure

CVD-Comprehensive assessment: consists of documented BP, LDL tobacco use, BMI calculated and lifestyle counseling. GPRA Measure and Rural Quality Measure

Diabetes/CVD LDL assessment: GPRA defines control LDL ≤ 100 , Rural Quality Measures defines control < 100 .

Diabetes Glycemic control: GPRA measures defines ideal control as HgbA1c < 7 , Rural Quality Measures defines control as < 8 .

Diabetes BP Control: GPRA defines control as $< 130/80$, Rural Quality Measures defines control $< 140/90$ (measurements are most recent in last 12 months)

Reminder Tabs: Utilized to alert the healthcare professional when a component of the patients care is due

Following chart review/audits forward the results to the appropriate manager for appropriate follow-up

Medical Records: Traci Ellis or Beya Villegas

Coding Compliance: Theresa Cameron

Medical Department: Sharon McClure, Quality Coordinator

Dental: Robin Brownfield

Quality Improvement Calendar 2012
Individual Department Initiative to be reported to Continuous Quality Improvement Committee Quarterly

Department	Improvement Initiative	Goal	1st Qtr 2012	2nd Qtr.	Action Plan Implemented? Improvement Initiative to be continued if the goal has not been met for the quarter tracked
Behavioral Health	IPV/DV screening Depression Screening Alcohol (FAS) Screening Medication lists Tobacco Cessation Screening				
Community Health Willows and Outreach-Chico	Immunization Registries (support) Women's Wellness – mammograms (GPRA) CDAC- Grindstone and Mechoopda DM Standards of Care compliance DM pts w/ A1C>9% will receive additional services Community Diabetes Screening Youth (7-17) Adults(18+)				
Dental Dept	CPOE Tobacco screening/education eRx				
Dental Reception	Tribal Verification Insurance information/copy Address proof CHS eligibility Ethnicity data Race data Primary Language Preferred Language Internet Access Email address Number in Household Total Household income				

Diabetes Education	Nutritional Education entered on all patients Tobacco Education on all patients				
--------------------	--	--	--	--	--

Quality Improvement Calendar 2012

Department	Improvement Initiative	Goal	1 st Qtr 2012	2 nd Qtr 2012	Action Plan Implemented? Improvement Initiative to be continued if the goal has not been met for the quarter tracked
Human Resources	CPR certifications Coastal Training TB tests Physicals				
IT	Exchange Key Clinical Information Privacy/Security Timely Electronic Access to health Information				
Medical Department	CPOE (computerized provider order entry) Medication List & Allergy List Medication Reconciliation Vital signs Smoking Status Clinical Summaries Patient Reminders Immunization Registries				
Medical Records	Outside lab and radiology reports to be put in chart				
Medical Reception	Tribal Verification Insurance information/copy Address proof CHS eligibility Ethnicity data Race data Primary Language Preferred Language				

	Internet Access Email address Number in Household Total Household income				
Patient Accounts Contract Health Services	MUP reports and attestation Summary of Care CHS eligibility Financial agreements with outside providers				

Additional Standing Orders for Diabetic Patients

Purpose: To ensure a CBC, Lipid Panel, CMP, Micro albumin, and A1C is collected on diabetic patients at least annually.

Policy: Under these standing orders, the nursing staff (RN's, LVN's and MA's) at LCTHC will collect a CBC, Lipid Panel, CMP, Micro albumin, and A1C on diabetic patients at least annually.

Procedure:

This policy and procedure shall remain in effect for all diabetic patients of the LCTHC outpatient clinic until rescinded.

1. The nursing staff at LCTHC will collect a CBC, Lipid Panel, CMP, Micro albumin, and A1C on diabetic patients at least annually.

Medical Director's Signature: _____ Effective date: _____

Nephropathy Assessment Best Practices from California Healthcare Programs

K'ima:w Medical Center (Hoopa):

- Use EHR and EHR reminders
- Ensure nursing staff pay attention to EHR reminders
- Review reports monthly
- Make lab orders convenient
- Utilize tools and team (to include provider, nurse, DM Case Manager, etc.)

Lake County Tribal Health Clinic:

- Catch patients at every visit regardless of point of visit
- Ensure LVN looks at schedule ahead of time and marks patients that are due for nephropathy assessment
- Complete nephropathy assessment on-site, rather than sending patient to lab
- Capture outside visits (such as ER visits) and enter into EHR as historical records
- Utilize Diabetic Educator to empower patients by explaining nephropathy assessment and need for it
- Hold monthly GPRA team meeting with everyone in clinic
- Complete chart audits at the end of the year
- Institute standing orders (example attached)

Round Valley Indian Health Center:

- Develop monthly awareness campaign (including radio PSA's, posters in exam rooms, community bulletin boards, electronic newsletters, Facebook, and mailings)
- Run patient status reports, by provider
- Complete case management of diabetic patients
- Print out monthly audits
- Send patient reminder letters
- Call patients to remind them of upcoming appointment
- Provide transportation, as needed

- Follow-up with back office and providers to obtain labs
- Utilize RN to provide education prior to provider seeing patient
- Institute standing orders for care labs and exams
- Check for DM patients each morning

Tule River Indian Health Center:

- Host DM clinic once a week
- Complete DM audits daily
- Institute standing orders & protocols
- Improve communication
- Host monthly events
- Utilize outreach department
- Use EHR

Tuolumne Me-Wuk Indian Health Center:

- Work with community and GPRA team (to include Medical Director, IT, nurse, outreach, medical records, coder, etc.)
- Educate staff at provider meetings, twice a month
- Host GPRA meetings monthly
- Call patients and request that they make an appointment
- Obtain medical records from other facilities
- Go into the community
- Provide transportation to patients, as needed
- Use EHR and VistA Imaging

Breast Cancer Screening (Mammography)

Best Practices from California Healthcare Programs

Chapa-De Indian Health Program, Inc.:

- Improve awareness and education to staff and clients by having a 'Think Pink' organization-wide event and offer prize for those staff wearing the most pink
- Promote staff awareness by participating in the Susan G. Komen Race for the Cure
- Remind patients of upcoming appointments and provide transportation vouchers
- Work with the diabetes team to utilize patient education board

K'ima:w Medical Center (Hoopa):

- Include mammography activities in community events (e.g. health fair)
- Provide prizes for women who complete their mammogram
- Place posters and raffle box in the community to promote education

Northern Valley Indian Health, Inc.:

- Partner with imaging center
- Obtain grant(s)
- Involve community advocates
- Host biannual "Wellness Event: Think Pink Day"
- Provide educational materials to women and men
- Involve media for community education
- Utilize CRS reports (including list of patients who did not meet the mammography measure)
- Remind patients via flyers and phone calls
- Educate patients via flyers
- Provide transportation
- Incorporate culturally appropriate activities, such as crafts
- Develop council of Native women
- Involve administrative staff
- Follow-up with patients
- Work with younger women so that when they are of age they will understand the importance of mammograms

Alcohol Screening (Fetal Alcohol Syndrome Prevention) Best Practices from California Healthcare Programs and IHS/CAO

Anav Tribal Health Clinic (Quartz Valley Program):

- Ensure CEO is involved
- Improve communication between departments regarding GPRA
- Dedicate in-services, trainings, and monthly meetings to GPRA
- Encourage staff to participate in Area conferences and webinars
- Use EHR
- Utilize MAs to enter data from screenings
- Ensure all departments are aware of what other departments are doing
- Train providers so they are not afraid to ask the behavioral health screening questions
- Appoint GPRA Coordinator
- Utilize screening bundle in note template
- Invite CAO GPRA Team to conduct individual site training
- Educate patients

Indian Health Council, Inc.:

- Empanel patients (each clinic team to include one physician, one mid-level practitioner, one MA, one nurse, and one CHR or PHN)
- Ensure CHRs and PHNs follow-up on referrals for behavioral health screenings
- Utilize EMR template for all screenings
- Train staff across all departments
- Develop Improved workflows
- Screen everyone over the age of 15 (male or female) for alcohol use
- Involve all departments (to include medical, community health, dental, and behavioral health)
- Involve CMO
- Empower patients

IHS/CAO:

- Provide staff with proper orientation on how to ask questions
- Universally screen all patients
- Utilize CAGE Questionnaire
- Provide referrals and treatment if patients answer “yes” to screening questions

Influenza 65+

Best Practices from California Healthcare Programs and IHS/CAO

Lake County Tribal Health Consortium:

- Meet monthly as a team (to include medical, coder, dental, behavioral health, and outreach) to review GPRA statistics, GPRA dashboard, and patient lists
- Use EHR reminders, especially for walk-in patients to decrease missed opportunities
- Send mass mailings to educate patients on influenza vaccinations
- Utilize team approach and ensure staff is pro-active
- Run CRS patient forecast lists daily and provide to nursing to prepare for upcoming appointments
- Utilize nursing staff to notify providers at time of visit if patients need immunizations
- Enter refusals so that immunization forecast informs providers of which patients are hesitant and need more education
- Offer immunizations to every patient
- Enter historical data
- Utilize outreach department to conduct flu clinics in the community
- Set-up table outside of clinic's front door to allow easy access to immunizations
- Reward patients for getting vaccinated
- Celebrate successes (to include posters, e-mails from executive director, presentations at all-staff meetings and to health board)

Northern Valley Indian Health, Inc.:

- Host vaccination clinics and vaccination events for both Indian and non-Indian patients
- Host diabetic standards clinic and provide attendees with "passport" to obtain immunizations
- Run patient lists constantly and provide to outreach and community health staff
- Flag charts of patients with upcoming appointments that need flu vaccine
- Involve dental providers
- Include flu article that dispels fly myths in community health newsletter
- Call patients (adult and children) that need immunizations to ensure all are captured
- Utilize team approach (to include nursing, quality, medical, and clerical)

IHS/CAO:

- Provide targeted patient and provider education
- Offer incentives for vaccinations
- Offer no-cost vaccines on multiple occasions at various venues
- Monitor vaccination status routinely
- Implement reminder notifications for patients and health care personnel

Breastfeeding

Best Practices from Sonoma County Indian Health Project


- Identify a champion
- Empower emerging leadership
- Develop a lactation policy
- Create a breastfeeding friendly workplace and establish a lactation room in clinic
- Survey community and incorporate their needs into action plan
- Consider developing a native council
- Implement infant feeding measurement tool
- Increase awareness in community about benefits of breastfeeding and provide support
- Educate staff about how to provide education and support to families
- Reach out to other tribal communities
- Participate in community events with “breastfeeding tent” and provide education
- Host community events (to include community gathering about breastfeeding, family wellness fair, family fun night, and puppet show)
- Collaborate with community resources (such as Comprehensive Perinatal Services Program and WIC peer counselors)
- Celebrate World Breastfeeding Week in August

Retinopathy Exam

Best Practices from K'ima:w Medical Center (Hoopa)

- Utilize these resources:
 - EHR and EHR reminders
 - iCARE
 - DM Registry
 - CRS (GPRA lists)
 - IPC panels
 - Eye clinics
- Know your patients and consider patient preference
- Maintain extended clinic hours for ophthalmology
- Run list of patients due for screenings for walk-ins
- Work as a team:
 - Check-in clerks notify staff
 - All providers, including locums, utilize reminder prompts
 - Include diabetes staff
 - Include telemedicine coordinator
- Analyze the data:
 - Active DM registry
 - GPRA DM retinopathy denominator
 - Retinal evaluations in the past year
- Designate provider to each DM patient
- Hold monthly case management meetings with DM team

Use of Electronic Clinical Reminders to Increase Preventive Screenings in a Primary Care Setting: Blueprint From a Successful Process in Kodiak, Alaska

Journal of Primary Care & Community Health
XX(X) 1–5
© The Author(s) 2013
Reprints and permissions:
sagepub.com/journalsPermissions.nav
DOI: 10.1177/2150131913496116
jpc.sagepub.com


Robert Onders¹, James Spillane², Brigg Reilley³ and Jessica Leston⁴

Abstract

Purpose: The Kodiak Area Native Association (KANA) provides primary health care in Kodiak, Alaska and 6 outlying villages. KANA sought to actively improve key preventive screening rates for its patients. **Methods:** KANA adopted an electronic health record in 2008 and deployed national clinical reminders from the Indian Health Service for 5 key preventive screenings: tobacco use, alcohol use, depression, intimate partner violence, and a comprehensive cardiovascular exam. Clinical reminders were deployed in a 5-step process: (a) establish clinical demand, (b) pilot test reminder, (c) expand reminder to all providers, (d) measure outcomes and share results, and (e) delegate clinical reminder follow-up (primarily to nurses). **Results:** Data from 2007–2011 show screening rates for all 5 measures improved considerably, to levels significantly above the national average for Indian Health Service facilities. **Conclusions:** Clinical reminders have been a key part of a multistep process to improve screening for depression, tobacco cessation, intimate partner violence, alcohol use, and cardiovascular disease. If deployed correctly, reminders are valuable tools in identifying patients who are overdue for preventive health screenings.

Keywords

preventative care, primary care, screening, clinical reminders

Introduction

Despite evidence of the effectiveness of preventative services and the development of published national guidelines^{1,2} rates of preventative health care services nationwide remain low.³ Electronic clinical reminders (ECRs) have been shown to be effective in primary care to increase certain preventative services.^{4,5} However, studies have shown that ECRs have had uneven success, generally because of human factors rather than technical reasons, including provider workload, overwhelming number of reminders for each patient, lack of coordination between doctors and nurses, decrease in quality of doctor–patient interaction, and reminder inflexibility.^{6–11} In an environment where provider time is limited, health care systems must be streamlined to increase preventative screening measures during visit time. In a small case study in Alaska, one health care system has been able to increase screening on a number of preventative health care measures using ECR.

In 2009, the Kodiak Area Native Association (KANA)* adopted the use of ECR. As of 2012, KANA had deployed

more than 40 reminders. From documentation aids (pregnancy education, pain agreement) to grant-based documentations (elder fall risk) to evidence based screening recommendations (colorectal cancer screening, HIV screening), KANA has used ECRs to efficiently broaden its services of appropriate preventative care.

Methods

KANA uses the Resource and Patient Management System as its health information technology platform, with support from Indian Health Service (IHS). The Resource and Patient Management System Electronic Health Record (EHR), is intended to help providers manage all aspects of patient care electronically by providing a full range of functions for data retrieval and capture to support patient review, encounter, and follow-up.

KANA has an in-house Clinical Applications Coordinator (CAC)/Medical Informaticist who is responsible for

*The Kodiak Area Native Association (KANA) was formed in 1966 as a 501(c)(3) nonprofit corporation, delivering health and social services for Alaska Native people of the Koniag region, consisting of the 10 federally recognized Tribes of Kodiak Island. The KANA service area includes the city of Kodiak, its connecting road system, and 6 remote villages accessible only by boat or plane. The patient population of KANA is 3400 and the clinic averages 23 000 patient visits per year.

¹Kodiak Area Native Association, Kodiak, AK, USA

²Aleutian Pribilof Islands Association, Anchorage, AK, USA

³Indian Health Service, Albuquerque, NM, USA.

⁴Northwest Portland Area Indian Health Board, Portland, OR, USA

Corresponding Author:

Jessica Leston, Northwest Portland Area Indian Health Board, 2121 SW Broadway, Suite 300, Portland, OR 97212, USA.
Email: jleston@npaihb.org

maintaining a comprehensive electronic health information and reimbursement system through ownership and coordination of health information technology such as EHR and other programs. The CAC also provides training to facility staff as needed.

Electronic clinical reminder in an EHR can be been designed and deployed at the local or national level. National-level reminders must be activated by the facility, and must ensure that local taxonomies and codes are integrated into the reminder, but generally they represent an “off the shelf” resource for IHS facilities. Of the 40 ECRs in use, 27 are evidence based,^{12,13} of which KANA prioritized a subset of 5 among the indicators that IHS tracks nationally: tobacco use, alcohol use, depression, intimate partner violence (IPV), and a comprehensive cardiovascular exam (documentation of blood pressure, body mass index, smoking status, low-density lipoprotein cholesterol level, and education of exercise/nutrition). Patient eligibility for screening and completed screenings are defined with standardized International Classification of Diseases, Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes, and Current Procedural Terminology codes.¹⁴

Results

Implementation of Clinical Reminders

As part of a national improvement collaborative sponsored by IHS and facilitated by the Institute for Healthcare Improvement, KANA uses a 5-step process for implementation of ECR through the use of plan-do-study-act cycles.^{15,16}

1. Establish Clinical Demand for the Reminder. KANA uses 2 steps to gauge and foster provider demand. First, share the evidence-based guidelines so providers understand the rationale for the screening. KANA only uses ECR for established screenings that are backed by a credible national body such as the US Preventive Services Task Force. Second, share local data that shows that current screening rates need to be improved. KANA generates their screening data from their own patient data. Establishing clinical demand is part of building a will for change, and is a necessary but not sufficient factor for the successful roll-out of an ECR.

2. Pilot Test Reminder. KANA develops local ECRs or deploys ECRs from the national IHS reminder “library.” After pilot testing, some reminders need the age range and screening intervals to be modified based on local data, whereas other reminders can be used locally without modification. All 5 prioritized indicators were targeted using national reminders that needed minor or no local modifications.

The CAC is the lead for all technical aspects of ECR. The CAC is based within the clinic, which allows for timely modifications to the reminders as needed, often same-day. The CAC deploys the new ECR for a small group of providers who have agreed to pilot test the reminder. Providers give feedback to the CAC via e-mail or informal updates; the CAC is often on the medical floor and will seek out providers who are piloting a new ECR for feedback. This process ensures that the ECR has been field-tested and reduces the false positives of a flawed reminder that results in an ECR being ignored for perceived inaccuracy.

KANA has all ECRs in one centralized location on the EHR, under the graphical user interface of an alarm clock that is red if any reminders are due for that patient. No ECRs are delivered using an active pop-up strategy. A provider may exit all reminders; compliance is not required.

3. Expand Reminder to All Providers in Health Facility. There is a scaling up of the process in step (Table 1), whereby all relevant providers are included. Feedback and modification are still needed or the ECR risks losing momentum.

4. Measure Outcomes and Share Results. The CAC keeps providers informed about results on the indicator associated with the new ECR. After the ECR has been deployed for a period, the screening results are broken down from aggregate to provider-specific rates. This can spur healthy competition and sharing of ideas among providers. It is a judgment call at what point the results are individually identifiable—if it is too early, it will produce distress rather than adaptive change, but if it is too late it will have lost momentum.

5. Delegation of Clinical Reminders to Other Staff. To the extent possible, responsibility for responding to ECRs and completing all due preventive screenings should be delegated to the appropriate staff level. This prevents the provider from being overwhelmed with reminders. KANA currently has 40 reminders deployed. Most are delegated to the nursing or medical assistant level, and only referred to the provider if the screen result is positive. When an ECR is due, it is clear who on the medical team (medical assistant, nurse, or provider) is responsible to ensure the screening is completed. This step was usually initiated 4 to 8 weeks after the beginning of the process.

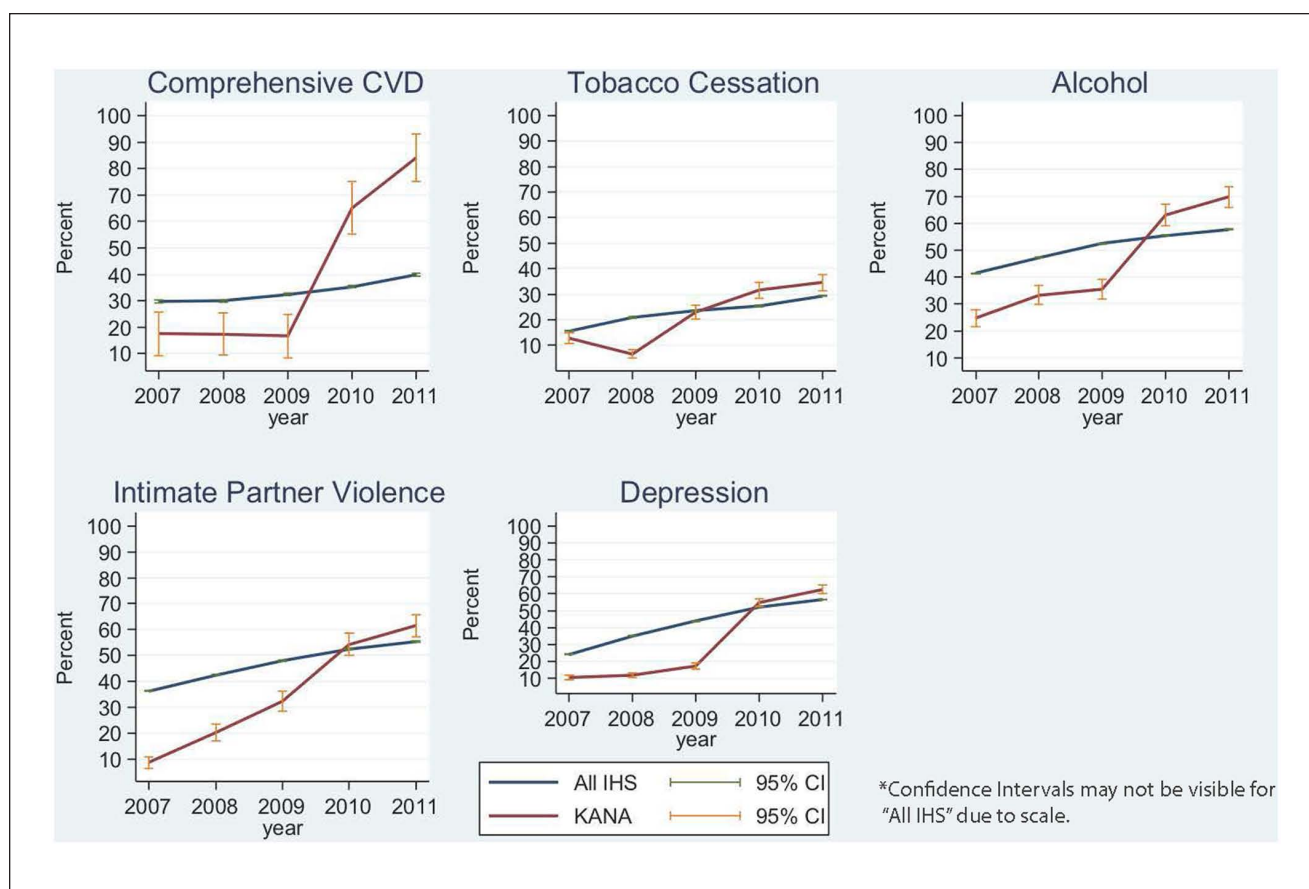
Evaluation of Reminders

KANA deployed the national ECR for tobacco, alcohol, depression, and IPV screening in October 2009 and made local modifications based on outcomes of the pilot period. The cardiovascular disease reminder was deployed in January 2010.

Table 1. Key Steps and Timeline in ECR Reminder Deployment, KANA Clinic.

Step	Activities	Time Frame in Weeks (Cumulative)
Establish clinical demand for reminder	Discussions and meetings with medical staff	1-2
Pilot test reminder	Development/modification of reminder	5-6
	Pilot test and feedback with single provider	
	Pilot test and feedback with selected group of providers	
Expand reminder to all providers in service/facility	Brief providers on deployment of reminder	6-8
	Continue to actively elicit feedback on reminder performance	
Measure outcomes and share results	Share screening results with providers	7-12
	Can be provider-specific or aggregate data	
	Identify and discuss best practices	
Delegation of ECR to staff		

Abbreviations: ECR, electronic clinical reminder; KANA, Kodiak Area Native Association.

**Figure 1.** Screening rates for KANA and all IHS by year and test.

Abbreviations: KANA, Kodiak Area Native Association; HIS, Indian Health Service; CVD, cardiovascular disease; CI, confidence interval.

An audit of the cardiovascular disease measure found that almost all incomplete screenings was due to only 1 of the 5 requirements to meet that screening (patient education), and the reminder targeted that element.

An analysis of results from reporting year 2007 to reporting year 2011 showed that for all 5 measures, KANA started with significantly lower rates and ended with significantly higher rates than IHS sites nationwide (Figure 1).

Discussion

Electronic clinical reminders have been a key part of improving screening for depression, tobacco cessation, IPV, alcohol use, and cardiovascular disease. They are valuable tools in identifying patients who are overdue for preventive screenings. While many ECRs are in use at KANA, overload is avoided by delegating responsibility for reminder follow-up away from providers. In addition, KANA has experienced a virtuous cycle: reminders increase screening rates, which in turn reduce the number of screenings that are due for any given patient. Providers anecdotally report that their reduced screening burden gives them more time during a consultation to build relationships with patients.

The KANA model for deployment concentrates on both technical soundness as well as the "human factor" of provider acceptance and use. The model relies on an ongoing improvement process: establishing clinical demand with local development, pilot testing with provider feedback and modification, expanding to all providers, measuring outcomes and sharing information with staff, and delegation of clinical reminders. KANA's success is also partly attributable to ease of use; all ECRs are in one spot on the EHR for the provider to use or bypass as needed.

These data have some limitations. Although the successful deployment of ECR has been instrumental in screening improvements in these 5 measures, other variables are important. KANA is a setting with less than 10 providers, limited turnover, and a clearly defined user population. The facility hired its full complement of providers in 2008, reducing the patient load for each provider, and reducing the wait time for an appointment from 1 to 2 weeks to same day. The improvements in continuity of clinical staff, patient access to care, and team-based care sharing responsibility for preventive care are conditions that must be met prior to implementation of this ECR deployment process. The process may be difficult to replicate in health facilities that are understaffed, have high provider turnover, or it may need to be more formalized in a larger setting.

The cycle of measuring outcomes and sharing results is ongoing for continuous improvement in the delivery of care. Next steps and directions have been identified at staff to continue to strengthen and improve primary health care. KANA continues to seek ways for further enhance preventative health screenings to >90%.

Acknowledgments

The authors would like to thank Tom Sequist, Howard Hays, Erika Wolter, and Juanita Lee for their contributions to this article.

Declaration of Conflicting Interests

The author(s) declared no potential conflicts of interest with respect to the research, authorship, and/or publication of this article.

Funding

The author(s) disclosed receipt of the following financial support for the research, authorship, and/or publication of this article: This work was supported by the Indian Health Service National HIV Program.

References

1. Healthy People 2000: National health promotion and disease prevention objectives (DHHS publication PHS 91-50212). Washington, DC: US Department of Health and Human Services; 1991.
2. Anderson LM, May DS. Has the use of cervical, breast, and colorectal cancer screening increased in the United States? *Am J Public Health*. 1995;85:840-842.
3. US Preventive Services Task Force. *Guide to Clinical Preventive Services*. 2nd ed. Baltimore, MD: Williams & Wilkins; 1996.
4. Dexheimer JW, Talbot TR, Sanders DL, Rosenbloom ST, Aronsky D. Prompting clinicians about preventive care measures: a systematic review of randomized controlled trials. *J Am Med Inform Assoc*. 2008;15:311-320.
5. Shea S, DuMouchel W, Bahamonde L. A meta-analysis of 16 randomized controlled trials to evaluate computer-based clinical reminder systems for preventive care in the ambulatory setting. *J Am Med Inform Assoc*. 1996;3:399-490.
6. Patterson E, Nguyen A, Halloran J, Asch S. Human factors barriers to the effective use of ten HIV clinical reminders. *J Am Med Inform Assoc*. 2004; 11:50-59.
7. Matheny ME, Sequist TD, Seger AC, et al. A randomized trial of electronic clinical reminders to improve medication laboratory monitoring. *J Am Med Inform Assoc*. 2008;15:424-429.
8. Sequist TD, Gandhi TK, Karson AS, et al. A randomized trial of electronic clinical reminders to improve quality of care for diabetes and coronary artery disease. *J Am Med Inform Assoc*. 2005;12:431-437.
9. Saleem JJ, Patterson ES, Militello L, Render ML, Orshansky G, Asch SM. Exploring barriers and facilitators to the use of computerized clinical reminders. *J Am Med Inform Assoc*. 2005;12:438-447.
10. Fung CH, Woods JN, Asch SM, Glassman P, Doebbeling BN. Variation in implementation and use of computerized clinical reminders in an integrated health system. *Am J Manag Care*. 2004;10(11 pt 2):878-885.
11. Sequist TD, Cullen T, Hays H, Taulaii MM, Simon SR, Bates DW. Implementation and use of an electronic health record within the Indian Health Service. *J Am Med Inform Assoc*. 2007;14:191-197.
12. US Preventive Services Task Force. Recommendations for adults. <http://www.uspreventiveservicestaskforce.org/adultrec.htm>. Accessed June 23, 2011.

13. Institute for Clinical Systems Improvement. Guidelines & more. https://www.icsi.org/guidelines__more/. Accessed June 23, 2011.
14. Indian Health Service, Office of Information Technology. Clinical Reporting System Version 11.0. <http://www.ihs.gov/cio/crs/>. Accessed June 23, 2011.
15. Indian Health Service. http://www.ihs.gov/ipc/index.cfm?module=dsp_ipc_improvprog_models#modelforimprovement. Accessed March 1, 2012.
16. Institute for Health Improvement. How to improve. <http://www.ihi.org/knowledge/Pages/HowtoImprove/default.aspx>. Accessed March 1, 2012.

Author Biographies

Robert Onders learned his life skills while growing up as the ninth child in an Irish Catholic family of ten in Cleveland, Ohio. He then used these skills at Northeastern Ohio Medical University and the University of Wyoming Family Medicine Residency to become a family physician. He is a Fellow of the American

Academy of Family Practice and the Clinical Director at Kodiak Area Native Association.

James Spillane is a Clinical Applications Specialist and IHI Improvement Advisor who leverages health technology and game mechanics to engage health organizations in improving clinical processes and patient health outcomes. James Currently works with the Aleutian Pribilof Islands Association serving some of the most remote areas of Alaska.

Brigg Reilley, MPH, has worked for Indian Health Service (IHS) Division of Epidemiology and Disease Prevention since 2006. Prior to IHS, he worked for Doctors without Borders primarily in international settings on issues of refugee health, infectious disease, and program management.

Jessica Leston, MPH, has worked within the tribal health system for over 9 years. Currently, Jessica works on various projects around Quality Improvement and Best Practices on key HIV/STD/HCV indicators as well as electronic health record deployment and data gamification and engagement.

